

Mount Saint Vincent University Archives

Finding Aid - Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection ()

Generated by Mount Saint Vincent University Archives on November 16, 2020

Language of description: English

Mount Saint Vincent University Archives

15 Lumpkin Road

Halifax

Nova Scotia

Canada

B3M 2J6

Telephone: 902-457-6402

Fax: 902-457-6445

Email: archives@msvu.ca

<https://libguides.msvu.ca/c.php?g=702786&p=4995726>

<https://archives.msvu.ca/index.php/mount-saint-vincent-university-audio-visual-collection>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

Table of contents

Summary information	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	3
Scope and content	3
Notes	4
Access points	4
Physical condition	4
Series descriptions	4
MSVUA-AV-SL, Elizabeth Seton Lectures, 1982 - 1998	4
Distance University Education via TelevisionDUET, 1982	20
MSVUA-AV-OP, Off the Page	20
MSVUA-AV-CV, Convocation [moving images] [sound recordings]	58
MSVUA-AV-AS, Alumnae Special	81

Summary information

Repository:	Mount Saint Vincent University Archives
Title:	Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection
Date:	1982 - 2009 (date of creation)
Date:	1955 - 2009 (date of creation)
Physical description:	101 videocassette tapes (45 hrs., 17 mins., 45 secs.) : metal particle, analog, b&w and col., Betacam SP. 112 videocassettes (136 hours, 69 minutes, 47 seconds) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic. 67 videocassette (63 hrs., 25 mins) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS 5 video reel (4 hrs., 16 min., 39 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel. 31 audio cassette tapes (46 hrs., 37 min.) : analog. 10 audio reel (9 hr., 34 min., 48 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Pan Canada. 6 audio reel (5 hr., 57 min.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm. 1 audio reel (29 min., 13 sec) : open reel, acetate, analog.
Language:	English
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	Created March 29, 2019 by Lindsey MacCallum

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

Began in 1982

Scope and content

The collection comprises the Mount Saint Vincent University-related audio and visual material collected for the Mount Archives. Of significance to the collection is the Distance University Education via Television (DUET) series, which includes recordings of Convocation and other unique programming, like the the literary Off the Page subseries and the Alumnae Special subseries. Also included in this collection are audio and visual recordings pertaining to women's roles in education, religion, and employment.

Notes

Title notes

Physical condition

Some items are in poor quality due to degradation.

Arrangement

Arrangement is imposed by the Archivist.

Alternative form available

Visual items are available digitally in .MOV and uncompressed .AVI formats. Audio items are available digitally in .MP3 and uncompressed .WAV formats.

Conditions governing use

For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact the Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Accruals

Accruals are expected.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Level of detail:** Full
- **Status description:** Draft

Access points

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Halifax, Nova Scotia (place)

Series descriptions

Series MSVUA-AV-SL: Elizabeth Seton Lectures

Creator: Mount Saint Vincent University

Date: 1982 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of recordings of lectures given as part of the Seton Lectures. The Elizabeth Seton lecture series was founded in 1978 when the Sisters of Charity established an endowment fund for a lecture series with the general theme of Christian presence in the world. This lectures series was intended to reinforce Mount Saint Vincent University's commitment to understand the truth, intellectual vigour, and social responsibility.

The lecture series is named after the founder of the Sisters of Charity in North America, Elizabeth Seton.

Physical description: 47 audio cassette tapes (56 hrs., 37 min.) : analog.

Note [sourcesDescription]:

Background information on Seton Lectures series origins from MSVUA-AV-SL-AL-482.

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Halifax, N.S. (place)

Physical condition:

Some items have poor audio quality.

Arrangement:

Arrangement is imposed by the Archivist.

Alternative form available:

Available digitally in .MP3 and uncompressed .WAV formats.

Conditions governing use:

For research, education, and personal use only. Copyright Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact the Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
MSVUA-AV-600	Item - Mary Jo Leddy Lecture 3, The Mission of the Church in a Desperate Society [sound recording]	1990 Oct. 3	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 6 min., 53 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording is two sided and contains a lecture from Dr. Mary Jo Leddy (Canadian writer, speaker, theologian and social activist). On Side A Dr. Leddy lectures on the Church in the post-modern world from 00:00:00 to 00:47:09. On Side B Dr. Leddy continues her lecture from 00:00:00 to 00:02:07. From 00:02:07 to 00:02:16 the tape cuts out. Dr. Leddy takes questions and comments from 00:02:17 to 00:17:12. From 00:17:19 to 00:19:44 Dr. Jacques Goulet thanked Dr. Leddy.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	
MSVUA-AV-599	<p>Item - Mary Jo Leddy, Lecture 2 [sound recording] [1990]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Mary Jo Leddy (Canadian writer, speaker, theologian and social activist) on the struggle to name the Canadian Experience through a Christian lens. On Side A Dr. Leddy's lecture begins at 00:00:00 to 00:46:25. Side B contains the rest of Dr. Leddy's lecture from 00:00:00 to 00:07:10. Dr. Leddy answers questions from 00:07:10 to 00:19:45. From 00:19:50 to 00:20:24 an unnamed person thanks Dr. Leddy and invites attendees to the second lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 6 min., 49 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.</p>
MSVUA-AV-596	<p>Item - Dr. William Shannon Seton Lecture #1 [sound recording] 1985 Oct.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This item is a recording from Dr. William Shannon's lecture on technology and it's move towards destructiveness and exploitation and Thomas Merton. Side A begins from 0:00:00 to 00:00:30 with Dr. Jacques Goulet, member of the Religious Studies department welcoming University President Margaret E. Fulton. Margaret E. Fulton welcomes attendees to the Elizabeth Seton lecture series and introducing Dr. William Shannon from 00:00:31 to 00:03:30. Dr. Jacques Goulet mentions the sponsors (Sisters of Charity) and invites Sister Anne Fleming, Superior of the Halifax Province of the Sisters of Charity from 00:03:30 to 00:04:00. From 00:04:10 to 00:07:14 Sister Anne Fleming speaks about the Elizabeth Seton lecture and its establishment. Dr. Jacques Goulet introduces Dr. William Shannon and his lecture from 00:07:15 to 00:16:29. From 00:16:40 to 00:46:16 Dr. William Shannon lectures on Thomas Merton, technology and Christianity which continues on Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:28:26. From 00:28:26 to 00:43:50 Dr. William Shannon responds to questions and comments. The questions continue on Side A of MSVUA-AV-162B.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 30 min.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.</p>
MSVUA-AV-597	<p>Item - Dr. William Shannon Seton Lecture #2 [sound recording] 1985 Oct.</p>	<p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 31 min., 6 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This item contains a recording of the last question from the question period of Dr. Shannon's lecture on Thomas Merton and technology and its move towards destructiveness and exploitation (continues from Side B of MSVUA-AV-162A). Side A begins with a question period from 00:00:00 to 00:05:25. From 00:05:26 to 00:06:24 Dr. Jacques Goulet thanks Dr. William Shannon and those who asked questions. Sister Patricia Mullins, Dean of Humanities and Sciences thanks Dr. William Shannon from 00:06:29 to 00:07:38. Side A of the tape is blank from 00:08:00 to 00:08:05. The tape commences again at 00:08:05 where an unnamed woman introduces Dr. William Shannon's Lecture on Thomas Merton and contemplation in a world of action and commitment from 00:08:05 to 00:10:44. Dr. Shannon lectures from 00:10:45 to 00:47:15. This lecture continues on Side B of this recording from 00:00:00 to 00:04:57. Dr. Shannon takes questions from 00:05:01 to 00:16:18. Following is then an introduction by an unnamed person from 00:16:22 to 00:19:29. Dr. William Shannon gives another lecture on Thomas Merton, focusing on peace and justice in the global village from 00:19:32 to 00:43:15.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-598	<p>Item - Dr. William Shannon Seton Lecture #3 [sound recording] 1985 Oct. 1 audio cassette (26 min., 10 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This item is a recording of the end of Dr. William Shannon's lecture on Thomas Merton and peace and justice in the global village which is from 00:00:00 to 00:17:15. Dr. Shannon takes questions from 00:17:16 to 22:43. From 00:22:51 to 00:26:10 Dr. Jacques Goulet thanks Dr. Shannon and reflects on his lectures.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-AL-482	<p>Item - Dr. A. Lynch: Children and Choices [sound recording] 1991 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 24 min., 42 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture by Dr. A. Lynch, Director of Bioethics Department of Sick Kids in Toronto on children and choices. This recording has two sides. On Side A from 00:00:35 to 00:06:21 Sister Maria Sutherland discusses the purpose and origin of the Elizabeth Seton lectures and introduces the theme of this years lectures which is; health care decision making for others. From 00:06:25 to 00:08:20 an unnamed MSVU faculty member introduces Dr. Lynch. From 00:08:38 to 00:45:31 Dr. Lynch lectures on making health care decisions for children. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:02:56 Dr. Lynch's lecture continues. From 00:03:05 to 00:37:20 Dr. Lynch takes questions and comments. These questions are difficult to hear.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-AL-483	<p>Item - Dr. A. Lynch: Mental Handicaps and Marginalization [sound recording] 1991 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 4 min., 49 sec.) : analog.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. A. Lynch, Director of Bioethics Department of Sick Kids in Toronto on making health care decisions for disabled and marginalized individuals. This recording has two sides. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:01:03 an unnamed woman introduces Dr. Lynch. Dr. Lynch lectures from 00:01:05 to 00:45:11. Audio cuts out from 00:45:42 to 00:46:02. From 00:46:02 to 00:46:46 Dr Lynch takes questions and comments. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:16:49 Dr. Lynch continues to take questions and comments.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-AL-484	<p>Item - Dr. A. Lynch Elder Ethics [sound recording] 1991 1 audio cassette (59 min., 49 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. A. Lynch, Director of Bioethics Department of Sick Kids in Toronto on elder ethics. This recording has two sides. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:01:14 Dr. Jacques Goulet introduces Dr. Lynch. From 00:01:15 to 00:40:50 Dr. Lynch lectures. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:16:47 Dr. Lynch takes questions and comments. Dr. Goulet thanks attendees and Dr. Lynch from 00:16:48 to 00:18:59.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-DL-533	<p>Item - Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody: women and the humanization of society [sound recording] 1986 Oct. 7 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 43 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody on women and the humanization of society within the years theme of women and religion. Dr. Carmody is an author and educator. This recording has two sides. On Side A from 00:00:30 to 00:02:09 University President Dr. Naomi Hersom welcomes attendees. Sister Anne Fleming introduces the origin of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series from 00:02:40 to 00:05:40. From 00:05:50 to 00:10:39 a member of the Religious Studies department introduces Dr. Carmody. From 00:10:55 to 00:46:16 Dr. Carmody presents her lecture. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:30:39 Dr. Carmody continues her lecture. Dr. Carmody takes questions and comments from 00:30:54 to 00:45:21. From 00:45:48 to 00:46:39 Sister Paul Caton, General Superior of the Sister of Charity thanks Dr. Carmody</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-DL-534	<p>Item - Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody: Feminism and Christianity [sound recording] 1989 Oct. 8 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 43 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody on feminism and Christianity within the years theme of women and religion. Dr. Carmody is an author and educator. This recording has two sides. From 00:00:00 to 00:01:15 an unnamed woman introduces the lecture. Dr. Carmody lectures from 00:01:17 to 00:45:33. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:05:37.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-DL535	<p>Item - Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody: women and ministry [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Denise Lardner Carmody on women and ministry within the years theme of women and religion. Dr. Carmody is an author and educator. This recording has two sides. Side A is a copy of Dr. Carmody's first lecture on woman and the humanizing of society. Side B is additionally a copy the first lecture on woman and the humanizing of society.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1989 Oct. 8	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 7 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-494A	<p>Item - Evelyn M. Marcon - The Creative Interplay Between Spirituality and Therapy [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Professor Evelyn M. Marcon on the creative interplay of spirituality and therapy within the series theme spirituality and personal development. Marcon is a supervisor, counsellor and educator at Inter-Faith Pastoral Counselling Centre in Ontario. This recording has two sides. On Side A Dr. Jacques Goulet introduces the lecture series from 00:00:00 to 00:00:58. Sister Maria Sutherland provides attendees with the origin and purpose of the Seton lecture from 00:01:05 to 00:07:05. From 00:07:08 to 00:10: 48 Dr. Goulet introduces Prof. Marcon. From 00:10:55 to 00:38:21 Prof. Marcon presents her lecture. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:30:29 Prof. Marcon continues her lecture. From 00:31:28 to 00:39:24 Prof. Marcon takes questions and comments. From 00:39:55 to 00:45:49 Dr. Diane Heatherington thanks Prof. Marcon.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-494B is the copy of this lecture noted in the physical description.</p>	1995	1 audio cassettes (1 hr., 24 min., 10 min.) : analog + copy.
MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-495A	<p>Item - Evelyn M. Macron - Direction and Jungian psychology the journey to the true self [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Professor Evelyn M. Marcon Direction and Jungian psychology the journey to the true self within the series theme spirituality and personal development. Marcon is a</p>	1995	1 audio cassette (1 hr. ,9 min., 49 min.) : analog + copy.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>supervisor, counselor and educator at Inter-Faith Pastoral Counselling Centre in Ontario. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-495B is the copy of this lecture noted in the physical description.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-496A	<p>Item - Evelyn M. Macron - Integrating a Feminist Theology one woman's journey [sound recording] 1995 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 12 min., 11 sec.) : analog + copy.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Professor Evelyn M. Marcon on integrating a feminist theology one woman's journey within the series theme spirituality and personal development. Marcon is a supervisor, counselor and educator at Inter-Faith Pastoral Counselling Centre in Ontario. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-495B is the copy of this recording indicated in the physical description.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>MSVUA-AV-SL-EM-496B is the copy of this lecture noted in the physical description.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-GB-529	<p>Item - Dr. Gregory Baum - social justice in Canada: a ecumenical perspective [sound recording] 1984 Oct. 3 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 30 min., 58 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is a lecture from Dr. Gregory Baum, professor of theology at St. Michael's College. Dr. Baum lectures on social justice in Canada: a ecumenical (unity among the Christian Churches) perspective. Before the lecture Sister Anne Fleming provides the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-GB-530	<p>Item - Dr. Gregory Baum - social justice in Canada: a ecumenical perspective [sound recording] 1984 Oct. 3 1 audio cassette (7 min., 51 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is a lecture from Dr. Gregory Baum, professor of theology at St. Michael's College. Dr. Baum lectures on social justice in Canada: a ecumenical (unity among the Christian Churches) perspective. This recording is the end of the lecture followed by questions and comments.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-GB-531	<p>Item - Dr. Gregory Baum - the church and social affairs: ethics and the economy [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is a lecture from Dr. Gregory Baum, professor of theology at St. Michael's College. Dr. Baum lectures on the church and social affairs, ethics and the economy. This recording has two sides. Dr. Jacques Goulet introduces Dr. Baum.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1984 Oct. 4	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 30 min., 9 sec.): analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-GB-532	<p>Item - Dr. Gregory Baum - the church and social affairs: ethics and the economy [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is a lecture from Dr. Gregory Baum, professor of theology at St. Michael's College. Dr. Baum lectures on the church and social affairs: ethics and the economy. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1984 Oct. 4	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 30 min., 9 sec.): analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-JC-491	<p>Item - Dr. Joan D. Chittister Woman, Icon, Rebel, Saint? [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Joan Chittister, founder and executive director of Benetvision --a publications ministry of the Benedictine Sisters of Erie and author and lecturer. Dr. Chittister lectures on the question "Woman, Icon, Rebel, Saint?" within the theme new questions for new times. Sister Maria Sutherland, Provincial Superior of the Sister of Charity provided the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1994	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 34 min., 47 sec.): analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-JC-492	<p>Item - Dr. Joan D. Chittister - A New Theology of Eve [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Joan Chittister, founder and executive director of Benetvision --a publications ministry of the Benedictine Sisters of Erie and author and lecturer. Dr. Chittister lectures</p>	1994	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 20 min., 18 sec.): analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>on "A New Theology of Eve" within the theme new questions for new times. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-JC-493	<p>Item - Dr. Joan D. Chittister - New World, New Church, Political, Pastoral or Prophetic [sound recording] 1994 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 11 min., 36 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Joan Chittister, founder and executive director of Benetvision --a publications ministry of the Benedictine Sisters of Erie and author and lecturer. Dr. Chittister lectures on the role of the church, specifically "New World, New Church, Political, Pastoral or Prophetic" within the theme new questions for new times. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:09</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-JK-488	<p>Item - Dr. John Kavanaugh - Recovering the Person in the Post-Modern Culture: Advertising and the Formation of Conscience Pt. 1 [sound recording] 1993 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 32 min., 56 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. John Kavanaugh, a Jesuit Priest and Professor of theology. Dr. Kavanaugh lectures on "Advertising and the Formation of Conscience" within the theme of recovering the person in the post-modern culture. Sister Elizabeth Bellefontaine (in place of Sister Maria Sutherland) presented the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-JK-489	<p>Item - Dr. John Kavanaugh - Recovering the Person in the Post-Modern Culture: Advertising and the Formation of Conscience Pt. 2 [sound recording] 1993 1 audio cassette (8 min., 41 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. John Kavanaugh, a Jesuit Priest and Professor of theology. Dr. Kavanaugh lectures on "Advertising and the Formation of Conscience" within the theme of recovering the person in the post-modern culture. This recording is one sided contains the end of the lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-SL- JK-490	<p>Item - Dr. John Kavanaugh - Recovering the Person in the Post-Modern Culture: Acceptance and Human Vulnerability [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture by Dr. John Kavanaugh, a Jesuit Priest and Professor of theology. Dr. Kavanaugh lectures on "Acceptance and Human Vulnerability" within the theme of recovering the person in the post-modern culture. Dr. Jacques Goulet of the Religious Studies department introduces Dr. Kavanaugh. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1993	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 25 min., 3 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL- MG-540	<p>Item - The Mouse that Roared - An Uncertain Sound (Radio) - Michael Higgins [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Michael Higgins, Academic Dean and Vice-President of St. Jerome's College. Dr. Higgins lectures on media and religion in Canada, "An Uncertain Sound" within the theme entitled the mouse that roared. Sister Juliane States provides the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series before the lecture. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1998 Sep. 30	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 34 min., 33 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL- MG-541	<p>Item - The Mouse that Roared - Through a Glass Darkly (screen) - Michael Higgins [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Michael Higgins, Academic Dean and Vice-President of St. Jerome's College. Dr. Higgins lectures on the role of Canadian media (television and movies) and religion, "Through a Glass Darkly (Screen)" within the theme entitled the mouse that roared. Paul Boudette, from the Religious Studies department introduces Dr. Higgins. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1998 Oct. 1	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 27 min., 50 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL- MG-542	<p>Item - The Mouse that Roared - A Fractured Word (Print) - Michael Higgins [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1998 Oct. 1	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 21 min., 31 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Michael Higgins, Academic Dean and Vice-President of St. Jerome's College. Dr. Higgins lectures on the role of Canadian media (print) and religion, "A Fractured Word (Print)" within the theme entitled the mouse that roared. Dr. Jacques Goulet, from the Religious Studies department introduces Dr. Higgins. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-MH-525	<p>Item - Monika Konrad Hellwig - [Ministries and the church, a lay perspective, sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Monika Konrad Hellwig, noted theologian and President/ Executive Director of the Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities. Dr. Hellwig lectures on ministries and the church, a lay perspective. Sister Anne Flemming, Provincial Superior of the Sisters of Charity presents the origin and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series before the lecture. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1982 Oct. 5	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 32 min., 13 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-MH-526	<p>Item - Monika Konrad Hellwig - [Ministries and the church, a lay perspective and Good news for the poor] [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Monika Konrad Hellwig, noted theologian and President/ Executive Director of the Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities. Dr. Hellwig lectures on ministries and the church, a lay perspective. Following is her second lecture of the series on "good news to the poor." This recording has two sides. This recording contains Dr. Hellwig taking questions and comments from her first lecture and her second lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1982 Oct.5 - Oct. 6	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 32 min., 31 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-MH-527	<p>Item - Monika Konrad Hellwig - [Good news for the poor and Sin and redemption in a contemporary focus] [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1982 Oct. 6	1 audio cassette (59 min., 33 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Monika Konrad Hellwig, noted theologian and President/ Executive Director of the Association of Catholic College and Universities. This recording has two sides. Dr. Hellwig continues answering questions after her left on Good new for the poor on Side A. This recording also contains Dr. Hellwig's third lecture of the series: Sin and redemption in a contemporary focus on Side B.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-MH-528	<p>Item - Monika Konrad Hellwig - [Sin and redemption in a contemporary focus] [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Monika Konrad Hellwig, noted theologian and President/ Executive Director of the Association of Catholic College and Universities. Dr. Hellwig continues to lecture on the subject: Sin and redemption in a contemporary focus. This recording has one side.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1982 Oct. 6	1 audio cassette (29 min., 7 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-PG-549	<p>Item - Paula Gonzalez, Seton Lecture#1: Reading the Signs of the Times – A Look at our Reality [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Paula Gonzalez, Sister of Charity and environmentalist. Dr.Gonzalez lectures on Reading the signs of the times, a look at our 'reality' .This recording has one side.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1987 Oct. 1	1 audio cassette (47 min., 18 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-PG-551	<p>Item - Paula Gonzalez, Seton Lecture #2: Changes for the New Millennium - Choice or Catastrophe? [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1987 Oct. 2	1 audio cassette (47 min., 18 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Paula Gonzalez, Sister of Charity and environmentalist. Dr. Gonzalez lectures on Changes for the New Millennium - Choice or Catastrophe? .This recording has one side. Dr. Gonzalez is introduced by Dr. Paul Boudette of the Religious Studies department.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-PG-550	<p>Item - Paula Gonzalez, Seton Lecture #3: Hope Through Alternatives [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Paula Gonzalez, Sister in the Sisters of Charity and environmentalist. Dr. Gonzalez lectures on Hope Through Alternatives .This recording has one side.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1987 Oct. 2	1 audio cassette (47 min., 28 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-PP-543	<p>Item - Dr. Peter Paris, Seton Lecture #1: Christianity and Social Justice [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Peter Paris, Baptist minister and Chair of Social Ethics at Princeton Theological Seminary. Dr. Paris lectures on Christianity and social justice. Dr. Paris was introduced by Dr. Jacques Goulet of the Religious Studies department. Sister Maria Sutherland, Provincial Superior of the Sister of Charity presents the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton Lecture series before the lecture. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>	1989 Oct. 3	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 22 min., 56 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-PP-544	<p>Item - Dr. Peter Paris, Seton Lecture #2: The Importance of Voluntary Associations in the Quest for Social Justice [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989 Oct. 4	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 29 min., 28 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Peter Paris, Baptist minister and Chair of Social Ethics at Princeton Theological Seminary. Dr. Paris lectures on the importance of voluntary associations in the quest for social justice. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-PP-545	<p>Item - Dr. Peter Paris, Seton Lecture #3: Comparative Struggles for Racial Justice in the United States, Canada, and South America [sound recording]</p> <p>1989 Oct. 4</p> <p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 30 min., 14 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture by Dr. Peter Paris, Baptist minister and Chair of Social Ethics at Princeton Theological Seminary. Dr. Paris lectures on struggles for racial justice in America, Canada and South Africa. This recording has two sides. Sister Elizabeth Bellefontaine introduces Dr. Paris before his lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:05.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-RF-546	<p>Item - Robert Faricy, Seton Lecture #1: Christian Contemplation [sound recording]</p> <p>1996 Oct. 2</p> <p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 28 min., 40 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Fr. Robert Faricy, author and Professor of Spiritual Theology at the Pontifical Georgian University. Fr. Faircy lectures on Christian contemplation. Dr. Jacques Goulet introduces Fr. Faircy. Sister Martha Westwater, Communications Director of the Sister of Charity presents the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton Lecture Series before the lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-SL-RF-547	<p>Item - Robert Faricy, Seton Lecture #2: Zen meditation [sound recording]</p> <p>1996 Oct. 3</p> <p>1 audio cassette (1 hr., 11 min., 3 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Fr. Robert Faricy, author and Professor of Spiritual Theology at the Pontifical Georgian University. Fr. Faircy lectures on Zen meditation.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.		
MSVUA-AV-SL-RF-548	Item - Robert Faricy, Seton Lecture #3: Models of Christian Contemplation [sound recording]	1996 Oct. 3	1 audio cassette (59 min., 20 sec.) : analog.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Fr. Robert Faricy, author and Professor of Spiritual Theology at the Pontifical Georgian University. Fr. Fairicy lectures on three different models of Christian contemplation.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-RM-536	Item - Richard A. McCormick: Contemporary Moral Problems and Their Contexts [sound recording]	1989 Feb. 28	1 audio cassette (59 min., 20 sec.) : analog.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Fr. Richard McCormick, author, theologian and Professor of Christian Ethics at Notre Dame University. Fr. McCormick lectures on contemporary moral problems and their context. Sister Maria Sutherland, Provincial Superior of the Sisters of Charity presents the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series before the lecture. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-RM-537	Item - Richard A. McCormick, Seton Lecture #1 [Contemporary Moral Problems and Their Contexts] - Continuation of Questions Period [sound recording]	1989 Feb. 28	1 audio cassette (13 min., 51 min.) : analog.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the continuation of a question period after a lecture from from Fr. Richard McCormick, author, theologian and Professor of Christian Ethics at Notre Dame University. Fr. McCormick answers questions on his lecture on contemporary moral problems and their context. This recording has one side.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-RM-538	Item - Richard A. McCormick: Seton Lecture #2, Ambiguity and Moral Choice [sound recording]	1989 Mar. 1	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 26 min., 52 sec.) : analog.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from from Fr. Richard McCormick, author, theologian and Professor of Christian Ethics at Notre Dame University. Fr. McCormick lectures on ambiguity and moral choice. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-SL-RM-539	<p>Item - Richard A. McCormick - Bioethical problems of the 1990s [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from from Fr. Richard McCormick, author, theologian and Professor of Christian Ethics at Notre Dame University. Fr. McCormick lectures on bioethics in the 1990s. This recording is two-sided with the lecture beginning on Side B. This recording has two sides.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1989 Mar. 1	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 22 min., 56 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-WV-487	<p>Item - [Walter Vogels Lecture 1] - The Intention of the Author[sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from from Fr. Walter Vogels, Professor of Biblical Studies at Saint Paul's University. Fr. Vogels lectures on interpreting the scriptures with a lecture titled: "The intention of the author." Dr. Jacques Goulet of the Religious Studies department introduces Fr. Vogels. Sister Maria Sutherland, Provincial Superior of the Sister of Charity presents the origins and purpose of the Elizabeth Seton lecture series before the lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1992	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 20 min.. 32 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-WV-486	<p>Item - [Walter Vogels Lecture 2] - The reader gives the meaning [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from from Fr. Walter Vogels, Professor of Biblical Studies at Saint Paul's University. Fr. Vogels lectures on interpreting the scriptures with a lecture titled: "The Reader Giving Meaning."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1992	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 8 min.. 38 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-SL-WV-485	<p>Item - [Walter Vogels Lecture 3] - The text is the judge [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1992	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 19 min.. 51 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University

Scope and content:

This recording contains a lecture from from Fr. Walter Vogels, Professor of Biblical Studies at Saint Paul's University. Fr. Vogels lectures on interpreting the scriptures with a lecture titled: "The text is the judge."

Conditions governing use:

For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.

Distance University Education via TelevisionDUET

Creator: Distance University Education for Television

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series includes the outputs of DUET, including Off the Page literary series; Women's Studies class lectures; recordings of MSVU Convocation; and Alumnae Specials, which interviewed former Mount students.

Physical description: 213 videocassettes (182 hrs., 17 mins., 32 secs.) : metal particle and ferric oxide, analog, b&w and col., U-matic and Betacam SP.

Arrangement:

Arrangement is imposed by Archivist.

Alternative form available:

Items available digitally in .MOV and uncompressed .AVI formats.

Conditions governing use:

For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Publication status:

Published

Subseries MSVUA-AV-OP: Off the Page

Creator: Distance University Education for Television

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries comprises Seasons 1-4 of the Off the Page series hosted by Lesley Choyce. The series interviews authors on their publications, careers, and lives.

Physical description: 101 videocassette tapes (45 hrs., 17 mins., 45 secs.) : metal participle, analog, b&w and col., Betacam SP.

Note [sourcesDescription]:

<https://www.encyclopedia.com/arts/educational-magazines/choyce-lesley-1951>

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Halifax, Nova Scotia (place)

Arrangement:

Arrangement is imposed by Archivist.

Alternative form available:

Items available digitally in .MOV and uncompressed .AVI formats.

Conditions governing use:

For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO	File - Off the Page Series 1 <i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television <i>Scope and content:</i> This file comprises Season 1 of the Off the Page series hosted by Lesley Choyle. The series interviews authors on their publications, careers, and lives. <i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca	1999	26 videocassette tapes (11 hrs., 35 mins., 31 secs.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_684	Item - Pamela Wallin [moving images]Series 1 program 11producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyle ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV	1999	1 videocassette (27 min., 13 sec.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with broadcast journalist Pamela Wallin discussing her book "Since You Asked," childhood freedom, activism, her work in journalism, and self-confidence as a woman.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:42.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_685	<p>Item - Joan Baxter [moving images]Series 1 program 12 1999 1 videocassette (25 min., 51 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP. producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with journalist and author Joan Baxter discussing her books, her experiences living in several African countries, Karen Leslie, and religion.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:16.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_686	<p>Item - Michael Moriarty [moving images]Series 1 program 13 1999 1 videocassette (26 min., 32 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP. producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with actor and author Michael Moriarty discussing his work on Law & Order, his activism against television censorship, freedom of expression, and fear.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:21.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_687	<p>Item - Stuart McLean [moving images]Series 1 program 14 1999 1 videocassette (26 min., 27 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP. producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ;</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with radio broadcaster Stuart McLean discussing his book "Home From the Vinyl Cafe", storytelling, Canadian nationalism, and travel.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:54. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_688	<p>Item - Andy Wainwright [moving images]Series 1 program 15producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 03 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Andy Wainwright discussing his novel "A Deathful Ridge", his other literary works, the dependability of history, and Margaret Laurence.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:15. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_689	<p>Item - Ann Perry [moving images]Series 1 program 16producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 25 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Ann Perry discussing her novel "A Breach of Promise", Victorian London, and her writing process.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:33. Intro audio is missing.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_690</p>	<p>Item - Ian Johnston [moving images]Series 1 program 17producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Ian Johnston discussing his book "Death by Television", the power of television, Leave It to Beaver, and censorship.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 45 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_691</p>	<p>Item - Lewis Poteet [moving images]Series 1 program 18producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author and professor Lewis Poteet discussing his books "Plane Talk" and the "South Shore Phrase Book," regional colloquial languages and slang, and the evolution of language.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:06.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 25 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_692</p>	<p>Item - Tom Gallant/Laura Smith [moving images]Series 1 program 19producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with songwriters Tom Gallant and Laura Smith. Gallant discusses his writing process and creativity. Smith discusses her writing process and the importance of lyrics.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 20 sec.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:41. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_693	<p>Item - Claire Mowatt [moving images] Claire Mowatt Series 1 program 20 1999 1 videocassette (28 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Claire Mowatt discussing her book "Last Summer in Louisbourg," the history of Fortress of Louisbourg, being an outsider, and telling Newfoundland stories.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:32. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_694	<p>Item - Robert MacNeil [moving images] Series 1 program 21 1999 1 videocassette (27 min., 38 sec.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Robert MacNeil discussing his novels, his work as a journalist and news anchor, network television, and ethics, integrity, and ratings in newsrooms.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:53. Intro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_695	<p>Item - Wendy Lill [moving images] Series 1 program 22 1999 1 videocassette (26 min., 08 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains an interview with playwright and MP Wendy Lill discussing her work as a Member of Parliament, creativity and theatre in government, power, and protecting Canadian culture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:32.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_696	<p>Item - Howard Norman [moving images]Series 1 program 23producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Howard Norman discussing his novels, the impact of Canada on his work, obsessions, and visual art.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:31.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (27 min., 01 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_697	<p>Item - Silver Donald Cameron [moving images]Series 1 program 24producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Silver Donald Cameron discussing his book "The Living Beach" and facts about beaches.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:02:42.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 41 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_698	<p>Item - Ann Spencer [moving images]Series 1 program 25producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p>	1999	1 videocassette (27 min., 51 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Ann Spencer discussing her book "Alone at Sea" and the life of Joshua Slocum, the first man to circumnavigate the world solo.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:13.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_699	<p>Item - Tom Forrestall [moving images]Series 1 program 26producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with artist Tom Forrestall discussing his work, journal writing, inspiration, and commercialism.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:32. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 25 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_700	<p>Item - Michael Higgins [moving images]Series 1 program 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Michael W. Higgins discussing his book "Heretic Blood" and the life of Thomas Merton.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:30. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 56 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_701	<p>Item - Derek Lundy [moving images]Series 1 program 5producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV,</p>	1999	1 videocassette (25 min., 54 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Derek Lundy discussing his book "Godforsaken Sea" and the Vendée Globe sailing race.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:50.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_702	<p>Item - Andre Alexis and Shyam Selvadurai 1999 1 videocassette (26 min., 04 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>[moving images]Series 1 program 6producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with authors Andre Alexis and Shyam Selvadurai. Alexis discusses his book "Childhood" and Shyam discusses his book "Cinnamon Gardens", and both discuss memory, character development, and how identity affects writing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:50. Outro audio is very faint.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_703	<p>Item - Jim Mahar [moving images]Series 1 program 7producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV 1999 1 videocassette (26 min., 32 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Jim Mahar discusses his book "Too Many to Mourn" and the Halifax Explosion.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:26.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_704</p>	<p>Item - Raffi [moving images]Series 1 program 8producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with musician Raffi discusses his autobiography "Raffi: The Life of a Children's Troubadour."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:09. Outro audio is missing.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 33 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_705</p>	<p>Item - Barbara Gowdy [moving images]Series 1 program 1producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Barbara Gowdy discussing her novel "The White Bone," elephants, memory, and her early life.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:51.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min., 01 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_706</p>	<p>Item - Farley Mowatt [moving images]Series 1 program 2producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Farley Mowatt discussing his book "The Farfarers," writing about the natural world and writing with emotion.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (29 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:35. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_707	<p>Item - Pierre Berton [moving images]Series 1999 1 program 3producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1 videocassette (27 min., 10 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Pierre Berton discussing his book "Seacoasts," the damage done by commercial fishing, the connection of Indigenous peoples and fishing, and the golden age of sailing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:11. Outro audio is missing.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_708	<p>Item - Peter C. Newman [moving images]Series 1999 1 program 9producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 24 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Peter C. Newman discussing his book "Titans", details from his life, the culture of wealthy people, and business and finance.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:56.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SO_683	<p>Item - Jack Hodgins [moving images]Series 1999 1 program 10producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 12 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains an interview with author Jack Hodgins discussing his books "A Passion for Narrative" and "Broken Ground," his writing process, Vancouver Island, World War I, and humour in writing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:02:07. Audio for outro is missing.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST	<p>File - Off the Page Series 2</p> <p>1999</p> <p>25 videocassette tapes (11 hrs., 7 mins., 20 secs.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This file comprises Season 4 of the Off the Page series hosted by Lesley Choyce. The series interviews authors on their publications, careers, and lives.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca</p>		
MSVUA-AV-OP-649	<p>Item - Donna Morrissey [moving images]Series 2, program 2producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 28 sec.) : metal particle, master, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Donna Morrissey, Newfoundland author, speaks about her novel Kit's Law.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:56.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_648	<p>Item - Word on the Street [moving images]Series 2 program 1producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 11 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains interviews with readers and authors attending Word on the Street, a book and magazine festival in Halifax. Includes interviews with authors Charles Saunders, Gordon Rogers, David Helwig, and David Woods; playwright and Member of Parliament Wendy Lill; Word on the Street organizer Joan Brown Hicks; and a reading from Lesley Choyce.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:10.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_650	<p>Item - Tim Wynn-Jones [moving images]Series 2 program 3producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Tim Wynn-Jones discussing children's literature and young adult novels and his novel "The Maestro."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:08. Intro audio is missing.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 47 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_651	<p>Item - Douglas Reeman [moving images]Series 2 program 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Douglas Reeman discussing his experiences sailing, World War II and writing on war, and his Alexander Kent novels.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:09.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 15 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_652	<p>Item - Wayne Johnston [moving images]Series 2 program 5producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 25 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Wayne Johnston discussing his memoir "Baltimore's Mansion," the connection between Newfoundland and loss, and the meaning of the sea to Newfoundlanders.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:26.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_653	<p>Item - Clive Doucet [moving images]Series 2 program 6producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Clive Doucet discussing his books "Notes from Exile" and "Looking for Henry," the history and culture of the Acadian peoples, the Acadian Expulsion, and the relationship between Acadians and Indigenous peoples. Includes a reading of poetry.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:23.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 28 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_654	<p>Item - Stephen Kimber [moving images]Series 2 program 7producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Stephen Kimber discussing his book "Flight 111" about the crash of Swiss Air Flight 111 off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1998.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:47. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (27 min., 29 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_655	<p>Item - Alistair MacLeod [moving images]Series 2 program 8producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent</p>	1999	1 videocassette (27 min., 29 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Alistair MacLeod discussing his novel "No Great Mischief," the influence of ancestors, and his writing process. Includes a reading from the novel.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Recorded Nov.10, 1999; broadcast 1999.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:41.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_656</p>	<p>Item - Kenneth Oppel [moving images]Series 2 program 9producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Kenneth Oppel discussing his novels "Sun Wing" and "Silver Wing," writing about bats and the gothic, religion, and his experiences as a writer.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:02:03. Intro audio is missing.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_658</p>	<p>Item - David Cruise [moving images]Series 2 program 11producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>1999</p> <p>1 videocassette (30 min., 51 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author David Cruise discussing his novel "Working the Land," modern farming in Canada, and diamond mining.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:53. Intro and outro audio is missing.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_659</p>	<p>Item - Farley Mowat [moving images]Series 2 program 12producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Farley Mowatt discussing his book "The Farfarers," writing about the natural world and writing with emotion. This interview is a duplicate of MSVUA-AV_OP-S0_706, though listed as Series 2, program 12.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:11.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Recorded Sept. 22, 1998.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 22 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_657</p>	<p>Item - Kevin Patterson [moving images]Series 2 program 10producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Kevin Patterson discussing his novels "The Water in Between," sailing, and travel writing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:05:42. Intro audio is missing.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min., 10 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_660</p>	<p>Item - Thomas Moore [moving images]Series 2 program 13producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Thomas Moore discussing his book "Original Self," originality, the influence of the media, and living simply.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 22 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Black horizontal line at the bottom of the video; video is shaky with black lines running horizontally at times.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:24.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_661	<p>Item - Jim Carroll [moving images]Series 2 program 14producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Jim Carroll discussing his book "Lightbulbs to Yottabits," the Internet, opting-out of technology, ethics on the Internet, and the intersection of democracy and the Internet.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:19.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 35 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_662	<p>Item - Carolyn Gimian [moving images]Series 2 program 15producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Carolyn Gimian discussing her book "Great Eastern Sun," Buddhism, the life of Chögyam Trungpa, and meditation.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:09.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 44 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_664	<p>Item - Toni Suzuki-Laidlaw [moving images]Series 2 program 17producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Toni Suzuki-Laidlaw discussing her book "Consciousness Rising," feminism, storytelling, the nature of transformation. Includes a reading from the book.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 17 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_663	<p>Item - Sheree Fitch [moving images]Series 2 program 16producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Sheree Fitch discussing her book of poetry "In This House Are Many Women," her writing process, children as an audience, children's rights, and her travels in Africa and Asia.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 06 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_665	<p>Item - Laurie Lacey [moving images]Series 2 program 18producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Laurie Lacey discussing his book "Medicine Walk," connections with nature, Indigenous perspectives on nature, and Mi'kmaq culture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:08.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 34 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_666	<p>Item - Marq de Villiers [moving images]Series 2 program 19producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Marq de Villiers discussing his book "Water," diminishing water resources globally, and water consumption.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:08.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (26 min., 19 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_668</p>	<p>Item - Harry Thurston [moving images]Series 2 program 21producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Harry Thurston discussing his book of poetry "If Men Lived on Earth" his work as a journalist and non-fiction writer, natural history and writing about the natural world. Includes poetry readings.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:20.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 15 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_669</p>	<p>Item - Sue Goyette/Phil Thompson [moving images]Series 2 program 22producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with poets Sue Goyette and Phil Thompson. Goyette discusses her poetry collection "The True Names of Birds," writing poetry, what makes a good poem, and nature. Thompson discusses his book of poetry "All the Other Phil Thompson's Are Dead," being influenced by the natural world, and living in Northern Canada. Includes poetry readings.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:56.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 29 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_671</p>	<p>Item - Patrick Toner [moving images]Series 2 program 24producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Patrick Toner discussing his book "If I Could Turn and Meet Myself," a biography of Alden Nowlan. Includes a reading from the book.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:23.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 29 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_670</p>	<p>Item - Elizabeth May [moving images]Series 2 program 23producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with activist and author Elizabeth May discussing her book "Frederick Street," the environmental movement, the Sydney tar ponds, environmental racism, and activism.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:08.</p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 07 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_673</p>	<p>Item - John Shelby Spong [moving images]Series 2 program 26producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with bishop and author John Shelby Spong discussing his book "Here I Stand," social justice movements in the 20th century, Christianity, and evolving perspectives on theology.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Interview takes place in Mount Saint Vincent University Chapel.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:11. Intro audio is missing.</p>	<p>2000</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 36 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-ST_672</p>	<p>Item - Hal Niedzviecki [moving images]Series 2 program 25producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Hal Niedzviecki discussing his book "We Want Some Too," pop culture, television, 'zines, and music, and the nature of collecting, cultural memory, and museums.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	<p>1999</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 32 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins at 00:01:11. Intro audio is missing.		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH	File - Off the Page Series 3	2001	26 videocassette tapes (11 hrs., 29 mins., 40 secs.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This file comprises Season 43 of the Off the Page series hosted by Lesley Choyce. The series interviews authors on their publications, careers, and lives. Authors featured in this file include: Dennis Lee; Jack Whyte; Budge Wilson; Michael Benedict; Ravi Ravindra; Bruce Graham; Regina Coupar; Monica Hughes; Bernard Cornwell; M. T. Dohany; Judit Rajhathy; Barbara and Phil Penningroth; Anne Simpson; David Woods; Tony Bates; J. MacNaughton; J. Clark; John Kirk; Carol Bruneau; Kevin Major; Dan Paul; David Keith; Jane Urquhart; Michael Dwyer; Linda Johns; Robert Martin; James Gimeon.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-710	Item - Dennis Lee [moving images] Series 3 program 1 producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV	2001	1 videocassette (27 min., 31 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author and poet Dennis Lee discussing his children's poetry book "Bubblegum Delicious", children's poetry versus adult poetry, and language in poetry. Includes readings from "Bubblegum Delicious."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:12.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-711	Item - Jack Whyte [moving images] Series 3 program 2 producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 19 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Jack Whyte discussing the history of Roman Britain and King Arthur, his career, and Robert Burns.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins at 00:01:07. An error causes drop out during opening title sequence at 00:01:30 and some screen flickers throughout tape.		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-712	<p>Item - Budge Wilson [moving images]Series 3 program 3producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Budge Wilson discusses her book "The Leaving", the power of observation, character development, and Margaret Laurence.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 15 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-713	<p>Item - Michael Benedict [moving images]Series 3 program 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Michael Benedict discussing his book "In the Face of Disaster" on Canadian history, including the Moose River, N.S. coal mining disaster, the 1929 stock market crash, and the Newfoundland Sealing Disaster of 1914.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 13 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-714	<p>Item - Ravi Ravindra [moving images]Series 3 program 5producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 13 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains an interview with Professor Ravi Ravindra discussing his books "Science and the Sacred" and "Whispers from the Other Shore", including topics of science and religion, yoga, and Buddhism.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-715	<p>Item - Bruce Graham [moving images]Series 3 program 6producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Bruce Graham discussing his novel "The Parrsboro Boxing Club." including rural Nova Scotia in the 1950s, boxing, and his career as a news reporter/director.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 19 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-716	<p>Item - Regina Coupar [moving images]Series 3 program 7producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with artist and author Regina Coupar discussing her book "The Art of Soul," including spirituality, creativity, and art.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:11.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 11 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-717	<p>Item - Monica Hughes [moving images]Series 3 program 8producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 21 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Monica Hughes discussing her writing process, her work in the Women's Royal Naval Service on the Enigma machine, time spent in Egypt and Zimbabwe, the Isis trilogy, young adult fiction, and science fiction.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:09.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH-718	<p>Item - Bernard Cornwell [moving images]Series 3 program 9producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>2001</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min., 17 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Bernard Cornwell discussing his novel "Sharpe's Prey," his historical novels on the Napoleonic Wars, and his character Richard Sharpe.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:20.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_719	<p>Item - M. T. Dohany [moving images]Series 3 program 10producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>2001</p> <p>1 videocassette (27 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author M. T. (Jean) Dohany discussing her trilogy on women in Newfoundland outposts, "A Fit Month for Dying." Includes discussion of Newfoundland culture and loss, a short reading from her novel, and Dohany's published journal "When Things Get Back to Normal."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins at 00:01:02.		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_720	<p>Item - Judit Rajhathy [moving images]Series 3 program 11producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author and nutritionist Judit Rajhathy discussing her book "Free to Fly," environmental illness, wellness, and self-healing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (27 min., 28 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_721	<p>Item - Barbara and Phil Penningroth [moving images]Series 3 program 12producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with authors Barbara and Phil Penningroth discussing their book "Healing Divorce", children and divorce, and divorce ceremonies.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 34 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_722	<p>Item - Anne Simpson [moving images]Series 3 program 13producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 36 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains an interview with author and poet Anne Simpson on her poetry volume "Light Falls Through You," poetry as a political act, and her other literary works. Includes a reading from the volume.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_723	<p>Item - David Woods [moving images]Series 2001 1 videocassette (26 min., 40 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>3 program 14producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with playwright, artist, and poet David Woods discussing his play "Choices in the Skin," his development as a writer, North Preston, and his paintings. Includes a short reading of poetry.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_724	<p>Item - Tony Bates [moving images]Series 2001 1 videocassette (26 min., 13 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>3 program 15producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with researcher and professor Dr. Tony Bates discussing distance education, technology, open learning, and the future of universities.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_725	<p>Item - J. Clark/J. MacNaughton 2001 1 videocassette (26 min., 18 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p>[moving images]Joan Clark and Janet MacNaughtonSeries 3 program 16producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with authors Joan Clark and Janet MacNaughton on their writing processes, Newfoundland, global warming, and dystopian futures.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:59.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_726	<p>Item - John Kirk [moving images]Series 3 program 17producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author and professor John Kirk discussing Cuban history, the influence of the Catholic Church on Cuba, and Fidel Castro.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_727	<p>Item - Carol Bruneau [moving images]Series 3 program 18producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Carol Bruneau discussing her novel "Purple for Sky," writing about rural places, reviews, and Milton Acorn. Includes a reading from her novel.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:06.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 43 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_728	<p>Item - Kevin Major [moving images]Series 3 program 19producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley</p>	2001	1 videocassette (27 min., 1 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Kevin Major discussing Newfoundland, criticism of his books, and his work with Craig Kielburger. Includes a reading of "Eh? to Zed."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_729	<p>Item - Dan Paul [moving images]Series 3 program 20producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>2001</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min.,17 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Mi'kmaq Elder Daniel Paul discussing his book "We Were Not the Savages," the history and culture of the Mi'kmaq people, clashes between European and Mi'kmaq values, genocide, commemorating Edward Cornwallis, treaties, and political representation.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_730	<p>Item - David Keith [moving images]Series 3 program 21producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p>2001</p> <p>1 videocassette (26 min.,41 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with David Keith of the Peace Foundation Network discussing violence prevention among children, self-esteem, masculinity, and his relationship with Pierre Weil.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_731</p>	<p>Item - Jane Urquhart [moving images]Series 3 program 22producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Jane Urquhart discussing her novel "The Stone Carvers," day dreaming, the Canadian writing landscape, and her writing process.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:01.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 27 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_732</p>	<p>Item - Michael Dwyer [moving images]Series 3 program 23producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Michael Dwyer discussing his novel "Sea of Heartbreak" and his work as a fisherman and sealer in Newfoundland.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:06.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 40 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_733</p>	<p>Item - Linda Johns [moving images]Series 3 program 24producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with artist and author Linda Johns discussing her interest in birds and their influence on her work.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 50 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:03.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_734	<p>Item - Robert Martin [moving images]Series 3 program 25producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author and philosophy professor Robert Martin discussing his book "There Are Two Errors in the the Title of This Book," philosophical concepts, and religion and philosophy.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:04.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 10 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_735	<p>Item - James Gimeon [moving images]Series 3 program 26producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; executive producer for Vision TV, Charles Doucet ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University and produced in association with Vision TV</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author James Gimeon discussing his translation of Sun Tzu's "The Art of War," passivism, Eastern and Western perspectives, and leadership.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:55.</p>	2001	1 videocassette (26 min., 23 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SF	<p>File - Off the Page Series 4</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This file comprises Season 4 of the Off the Page series hosted by Lesley Choyce. The series interviews authors on their publications, careers, and lives. Authors featured in this file include: Budge Wilson; Wayne Johnston; Peter C. Newman; Marjorie Anderson; Lorri Neilsen Glenn; Erik Larson; Lesley</p>	1999-2007	24 videocassette tapes (11 hrs., 5 mins., 14 secs.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Choyce; Don Hannah; Lynn Coady; Silver Donald Cameron; Marq de Villiers; Beth Powning; Michael Ungar; Larry Gaudet; Alanna Mitchell; Frank McCourt; Edward Riche; Ann-Marie MacDonald; David Adams Richards; Rigel Crockett; Gwynne Dyer; Donna Morrissey; Sheree Fitch; Christopher Hansard; and Greg Malone.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SF_762	<p>Item - Budge Wilson [moving images]Series 4, program 1producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p>2007 Jul. 21</p> <p>1 videocassette (27 min., 51 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Writer Budge Wilson is interviewed in her home in Northwest Cove, Nova Scotia, by Lesley Choyce. She discusses her writing process and her work, including Before Green Gables, an Anne of Green Gables prequel. Features scenes from Wilson's home and surrounding property.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_763	<p>Item - Wayne Johnston [moving images]Series 4 program 2producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p>2007</p> <p>1 videocassette (27 min., 51 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Wayne Johnston discussing his book "The Custodian of Paradise," writing himself into his novels, and the use of secrecy in plotlines.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:08.</p>
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_764	<p>Item - Peter C. Newman [moving images]Series 4 program 3producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p>2006</p> <p>1 videocassette (33 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with author Peter C. Newman discussing his book "The Secret Mulroney Tapes" on Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:10. Audio has a high-pitched ring at times.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_765	<p>Item - Marjorie Anderson and Lorri Neilsen Glenn [moving images]Series 4 program 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains interviews with authors Marjorie Anderson and Lorri Neilsen Glenn. Anderson discusses her book "Dropped Threads Three," a collection of personal essays detailing the experiences of Canadian women, and reads a short excerpt. Neilsen Glenn discusses her essay in "Dropped Threads Three," her work as Poet Laureate of Halifax, and reads a poem from her collection "Combustion."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:06.</p>	2007	1 videocassette (28 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_766	<p>Item - Erik Larson [moving images]Series 4 program 5producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains interviews with author Erik Larson discussing his book "Thunderstruck," narrative history, Guglielmo Marconi, Hawley Harvey Crippen, and late Victorian society.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:16.</p>	2007 Feb. 26	1 videocassette (26 min., 45 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_767	<p>Item - Lesley Choyce [moving images]Series 4 program 6producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains author Lesley Choyce launching the third edition of his book "The Republic of Nothing" at the Just Us coffee house in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Includes readings from the novel and music.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	2008	1 videocassette (27 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:35.</p>		
MSVUA-AV_OP-SH_768	<p>Item - Don Hannah [moving images]Series 4 program 7producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with playwright and novelist Don Hannah his book "Ragged Islands," adoption, his work as a playwright, genre labels, and his writing process.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:03. Audio for intro is missing.</p>	2008	1 videocassette (26 min., 18 sec.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV_OP-SF_769	<p>Item - Lynn Coady [moving images]Series 4, program 8producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Writer Lynn Coady discusses her novel Mean Boy in an interview by Lesley Choyce. Includes discussion of Coady's writing process; Sackville, New Brunswick; John Thompson, Alden Nowlan, and Milton Acorn.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>	2006	1 videocassette (27 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-770	<p>Item - Silver Donald Cameron [moving images]Series 4, program 9producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Silver Donald Cameron in which Lesley Choyce asks Cameron questions about his novel "Sailing Away from Winter" and sailing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	2008 Jan. 31	1 videocassette (33 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:04.		
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-771	Item - Marq de Villiers [moving images]Series 4, program 10producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University	2008, Feb. 7	1 videocassette (27 min., 13 sec.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Marq de Villiers, the author of the book Timbuktu (also written by Sheila Hirtle). In this interview they discuss the novel and place and culture of Timbuktu. They also discuss climate change.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:02.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-772	Item - Beth Powning [moving images]Series 4, program 11producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University	2005, May 9	1 videocassette (27 min., 57 sec.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Beth Powning, author of "Shadow Child," and "Hatbox Letters." In this interview Powning and Choyce discuss living in New Brunswick as well as Powning's novels and writing process.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:26.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-773	Item - Michael Ungar [moving images]Series 4, series 12producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University	2007	1 videocassette (25 min., 54 sec.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Dr. Michael Ungar, a professor of social work at Dalhousie University and author of the books; "Playing at Being Bad" and "Too Safe for their Own Good." In this interview Dr. Ungar and Choyce discuss Dr. Ungar's novels, child-rearing and social work.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:21.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-774	<p>Item - Larry Gaudet [moving images]Series 4, series 13producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Larry Gaudet, author of the autobiographical novel "Safe Haven." Choyce and Gaudet discuss the autobiography, Gaudet's life and the safety of the world.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:05.</p>	2007	1 videocassette (25 min., 59 sec.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-775	<p>Item - Alanna Mitchell [moving images]Series 4, series 14producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Alanna Mitchell the author of novels "Dancing at the Dead Sea" and "Sea Sick." Choyce and Mitchell discuss the novel "Sea Sick" and it's writing, the ocean and the environment.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:01:00.</p>	2009 May 4	1 videocassette (27 min..) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.
MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-776	<p>Item - Frank McCourt [moving images]Series 4, series 15producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Frank McCourt, the author of "Angela's Ashes." This episode was recorded in Mount Saint Vincent's Library in the Rare Books room. In this interview McCourt and Choyce discuss education and McCourt's novel.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:47.</p>	[2009]	1 videocassette (27 min.) : metal participle, analog, col., Betacam SP.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-777</p>	<p>Item - Edward Riche [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Edward Riche, author of "Rare birds," and "The Nine Planets." Choyce and Riche discuss both novels and writing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:02:03.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> The copy indicated in the physical description is identified as MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-780.</p>	<p>2005 Apr. 5</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP + copy.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-779</p>	<p>Item - Ann-Marie MacDonald [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Ann-Marie MacDonald, author of the novels "Fall on Your Knees" and "The Way the Crow Flies." MacDonald and Choyce discuss what makes a good story, Macdonald's novels and discovering the self.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:14.</p>	<p>2005 Apr. 30</p>	<p>1 videocassette (30 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-778</p>	<p>Item - David Adams Richards [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with David Adams Richards, author of the novel "River of the Brokenhearted". Choyce and Richards discuss the writing process, the novel and Richards' other novels.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:14.</p>	<p>[between 2006 to 2009]</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min., 42 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV-OP-SF-781</p>	<p>Item - Rigel Crockett [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with Rigel Crockett, author of the non-fiction novel "Fair Wind and Plenty of It." Choyce and Crockett discuss the ship in the novel, the novel itself and sailing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:38.</p>	<p>2005 May 26</p>	<p>1 videocassette (28 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SF_782</p>	<p>Item - Gwynne Dyer [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with journalist and author Gwynne Dyer discussing his books "War" and "Future Tense", as well as geopolitical events, including 9/11 and the Cold War.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:02:09.</p>	<p>[2005]</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min.) : analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SF_783</p>	<p>Item - Donna Morrissey [moving images]Series 4producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Donna Morrissey discussing her novel " Sylvanus Now," the impact and role of Newfoundland on her writing, and her other literary works. Includes a short reading from "Sylvanus Now."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:27.</p>	<p>2005 June 1</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min., 20 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SF_784</p>	<p>Item - Sheree Fitch [moving images]Series 4 producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Sheree Fitch discussing her young adult novel " The Gravesavers," the shipwreck of S.S. Atlantic, and Canadian writers in the American publishing market. Includes a short reading of "The Gravesavers."</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:07.</p>	<p>2005 June 5</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SF-785</p>	<p>Item - Christopher Hansard [moving images]Series 4 producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Christopher Hansard discussing his books "The Tibetan Art of Living" and "The Tibetan Art of Positive Thinking," reincarnation, a mind-body connection, and Tibetan culture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:16.</p>	<p>2005 May 11</p>	<p>1 videocassette (26 min., 24 secs.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV_OP-SF-786</p>	<p>Item - Greg Malone [moving images]Series 4 producer and director, Chris Beckett ; co-producer and host, Lesley Choyce ; a production of Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview with author Greg Malone discussing his memoir "You Better Watch Out", growing up as a gay man in St. John's in the 1950s, the Protestant and Catholic divide in Newfoundland, and childhood trauma.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	<p>2009 April</p>	<p>1 videocassette (27 min.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betacam SP.</p>

Content begins at 00:01:12.

Subseries MSVUA-AV-CV: Convocation [moving images] [sound recordings]

Creator: Distance University Education for TelevisionMount Saint Vincent University

Date: 1985 - 2004 (date of creation)

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of audio and video recordings of Mount Saint Vincent University Convocation ceremonies.

Physical description: 51 videocassettes (94 hrs, 25 mins) : col., ferric oxide, analog.
1 audio reel (29 min., 13 sec) : open reel, acetate, analog.

Language of the material:

English

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Halifax, N.S. (place)
- Halifax, N.S. (place)

Physical condition:

Some items have poor audio and/or video quality.

Arrangement:

Arrangement imposed by archivist.

Alternative form available:

Videos available digitally in DV25 .MOV, uncompressed .AVI formats and audio item available digitally in .MP3 and .WAV formats.

Conditions governing use:

For research, education, and personal use only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University.
For publication permissions, contact the Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Accruals:

Accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
MSVUA-AV-CV-1985-620	Item - Convocation 1985 MSVU [moving images]DUET and Halifax Cabelvision LTD.	1985	1 videocassette (1 hr., 32 min., 38 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col, VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the 58th annual Mount Saint Vincent University convocation. Presentation of certificates and diplomas delivered by Elizabeth Margaret Fulton. Conferring honorary degree recipients include Joyce Kennedy, Marie Hamilton, Sister Elizabeth Bellofontaine, and Sister Rosalie Bertell. Closing ceremonies addressed by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1985) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:00.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1998-817	Item - Special Convocation for Rosa Parks [moving images]technical director, Paul Poirier.	1998 Aug. 2	1 videocassette (1 hr., 59 min., 44 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This video contains welcome and formal closing by University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown followed by greetings from the Mount Saint Vincent University community and Black Nova Scotian community groups including; the African United Baptist Association of Nova Scotia, the Black Cultural Society of Nova Scotia, the Provincial Baptist Youth Fellowship, the Council on African Canadian Education, the African Canadian Studies Division, Nova Scotia Department of Education and Culture and the Organizing Committee and Nova Scotia Pathways to Freedom '98. Parks' candidacy was presented by Daurene Lewis. This special ceremony fell on the 125 anniversary of the University and was intended to celebrate the university's role in the community. This convocation was performed solely to honour Rosa Parks, who was awarded the Honourary Degree of Doctor of Humane Letters (D.H.L.). Parks' visit was in conjunction with Pathways to Freedom, a program of the Rosa and Raymond Parks Institute for Self-Development. Pathways to Freedom is a program that follows the Underground Railroad and the Sixties freedom bus routes through the United States into Canada. 1998 was the first time Nova Scotia hosted the event – on the Mount Saint Vincent Campus.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Special Ceremony of Convocation (1998) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:39</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1998-820	Item - Special Convocation for Rosa Parks [moving images]technical director, Paul Poirier.	1998 Aug. 2	1 videocassette (3 min., 5 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains only the recessional of this special convocation ceremony. This ceremony fell on the 125 anniversary of the University and was intended to celebrate the university's role in the community. This convocation was performed solely to honour Rosa Parks, who was awarded the Honourary Degree of Doctor of Humane Letters (D.H.L.). Parks' visit was in conjunction with Pathways to Freedom, a program of the Rosa and Raymond Parks Institute for Self-Development. Pathways to Freedom is a program that follows the Underground Railroad and the Sixties freedom bus routes through the United States into Canada. 1998 was the first time Nova Scotia hosted the event – on the Mount Saint Vincent Campus.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Special Ceremony of Convocation (1998) programme.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1999-823	<p>Item - Fall Convocation 1999 [moving images]technical director, Paul Poirier. 1999 Oct. 24 1 videocassette (2 hr., 2 min., 48 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the president's remarks, given by University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. This recording also contains the conferring of honorary degree recipients Dorothy E. Smith and Anne. S. Derrick, both awarded a Doctor of Humane Letters. Anne S. Derrick gave the address to the students and formal closing was given by University Chancellor, Mary Louise Brink. Various awards presented to; Wendy Cook, M.Ed (President's Prize).</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1999) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:23</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1999-831	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 1999: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images] 1999 May 14 1 videocassette (1 hr., 54 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A Brown and the the presentation of certificates and diplomas as well as the conferring of academic degrees. This recording additionally contains the conferring of honorary degree recipients Olive Patricia Dickason and Elisabeth Maxwell, who both received a Doctor of Humane Letters. Various award recipients include; Toni Goree, B.Ed (Presidents Prize), Michelle Rodriguez, B.Sc (Presidents Prize) and Dr. Blye Frank for Research Excellence.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (1999) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:39</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1999-830	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 1999: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]</p>	1999 May 14	1 videocassette (32 min., 1 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains honorary degree recipient Elisabeth Maxwell's address to the graduates and formal closing from Mary Louise Brink, University Chancellor.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (1999) programme.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1999-833	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 1999: Morning Ceremony [moving images]</p>	1999 May 14	1 videocassette (2 hr., 2 min., 30 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and presentation of certificates and diplomas and conferring of academic degrees. It additionally contains the conferring of honorary degree recipients Marguerite Andersen and Mavis Gallant, both awarded a Doctor of Humane Letters. Mavis Gallant gave the address to the graduates. Various award recipients include: Janne Cleaveland, B.A. (President's Prize) and Sheldon Miller, B.B.A. (President's Prize) and Dr. John Schellenberg (Alumae Award for Teaching).</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (1999) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Visual content begins at 00:00:36 while audio content begins at 00:00:006</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1999-832	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 1999: Morning Ceremony [moving images]</p>	1999 May 14	1 videocassette (16 min., 52 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains the end of the address to the graduates, presented by honorary degree recipient Mavis Gallant as well as formal closing from Mary Louise Brink, University Chancellor.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (1999) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:01:02.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-2000-430	<p>Item - Fall Convocation 2000technical director, Paul Poirier. 2000 Oct. 23 1 videocassette (2 hr., 59 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks by University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates and diplomas as well as the conferring of academic degrees. The recording additionally contains the conferring of honorary degrees to The Honourable Jennifer Smith received a Doctor of Humane Letters and gave the address to the graduates. The formal closing was given by University Chancellor, Mary Louise Brink. Various award recipients include; Tracey Newman, B.B.A (President's Prize), Carol Duggan, M.A. (President's Prize).</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2000) programme.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1985-380	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University 1985 Spring Convocation [moving images]DUET and Halifax Cablevision 1985 1 videocassette (1 hr., 33 min., 04 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col, VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the 58th annual Mount Saint Vincent University convocation. Presentation of certificates and diplomas delivered by Elizabeth Margaret Fulton. Conferring honorary degree recipients include Marie Hamilton and Dr. Sister Rosalie Bertell. Closing ceremonies addressed by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Vision TV. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1985) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00.13.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1986-623	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1986 [moving images]DUET and Halifax Cablevision. 1986 1 videocassette (1 hr., 44 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the convocation ceremony for the fall graduating class of 1986. Remarks provided by Dr. Naomi Hersom, the seventh President and Vice-Chancellor of Mount Saint Vincent University. Presentation of degrees, certificates, and diplomas provided by Susan Clark and Sister Patricia Mullins. Formal closing presented by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1986) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 0:00:14</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2000-822</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2000 Afternoon Ceremony [moving images] 2000 May 12 1 videocassette (1 hr., 59 min., 29 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown, and the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. The faculty award for research excellence was awarded during this ceremony to Dr. Frances Early. This recording also includes the conferring of an honorary degree to Betty Peterson who received a Doctor of Humane Letters.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2000) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:30.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2000-821</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2000 Afternoon Ceremony [moving images] 2000 May 12 1 videocassette (35 min., 26 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the conferring of an honorary degree to Elizabeth May who received a Doctor of Humane Letters and gave the address to the graduates. The recording of this ceremony additionally includes a formal closing from University Chancellor Mary Louise Brink.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2000) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins 00:00:10		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2000-824	Item - Spring Convocation 2000: Morning Ceremony [moving images]	2000 May 12	1 videocassette (2 hr., 5 min., 11 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains president's remarks from University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the conferring of academic degrees. The Alumnae Award for Teaching was presented to Dr. Anne Vibert. The recording of this ceremony additionally includes the conferring of honorary degree recipient Elizabeth May and her address to the graduates.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2000) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:10.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2000-825	Item - Spring Convocation 2000: Morning Ceremony [moving images]	2000 May 12	1 videocassette (15 min., 19 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the end of honouray degree recipient Elizabeth May's address to graduates as well as formal closing from University Chancellor Mary Louise Brink.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2000) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:07.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2001-431	Item - Fall Convocation 2001 [moving images]	2000 Oct. 21	1 videocassette (2 hr., 13 min., 21 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates and diplomas as well as the conferring of academic degrees. The recording of this ceremony additionally contains the presentation of the Canadian Peacekeeping Service medal to Dr. Donald Shiner as well as the conferring of an honorary degrees. Beverly Mascoll, The Honourable Sister Peggy Butts and Marnie McBean received a Doctor of Humane Letters. Marnie McBean gave the address to graduates. The formal closing was given by Mary Louise Brink, University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (2001) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:07.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2001-437A	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2001 Morning [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Sheila A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and degrees and the conferring of academic degrees. This ceremony recording additionally contains the conferring of honorary degree to the Honourable Justice Louise Arbour who received a Doctor of Humane Letters.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2001) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content beings 00:00:39.</p>	2001 May 11	1 videocassette (1 hr., 34 min., 16 sec.) : metal particle, master, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2001-437B	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2001 Morning [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains honorary degree recipient The Honourable Madam Justice Louise Abroure's address to the graduates as well as formal closing from Mary Lousie Brink, University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2001) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:01:05.</p>	2001 May 11	1 videocassette (27 min., 57 sec.) : metal particle, master, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2001-438A	<p>Item - Afternoon Convocation 2001 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	2001 May 11	1 videocassette (1 hr., 33 min., 31 sec.) : master, metal particle, analog, col., Betacam.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2001) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:26.</p>		
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2001-438B</p>	<p>Item - Afternoon Convocation 2001 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presentation of the Alumnae Award for Teaching to Judith Scrimger, the Award for Research Excellence to Dr. Fred Harrington and the Award for Instructional Leadership to Dr. Elizabeth Bowering. The Award for Instructional Leadership was created in 2001. This ceremony recording additionally contains the conferring of an Honourary degree to Beverly Mascoll who was absent from the ceremony. Formal closing was given by Mary Louise Brink, Chancellor of the University and Congregational Leader of Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2001) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:01:12.</p>	<p>2001 May. 11</p>	<p>1 videocassette (42 min., 8 sec.): master, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-432</p>	<p>Item - Fall Convocation 2002 [moving images]technical director, Paul Poirier.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the introduction investiture of a new Chancellor, Donna Geernaert. This ceremony recording additionally includes the presentation of certificates, diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees and honorary degrees. Dorothy Moore and Eleanor Wachtel both received a Doctor of Humane Letters and Eleanor Wachtel gave the address to the graduates. The formal closing was given by University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity, Donna Geernaert.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (2002) programme.</p>	<p>2002 Oct. 20</p>	<p>1 videocassette (2 hr., 34 min., 41 sec.) : master, ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-439A</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2002 Morning Ceremony [moving image] 2002 May 10 1 videocassette (1 hr., 37 min., 51 sec.) : master, metal particle, analog, col., Betacam.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates, diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2002) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:21.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-439B</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2002: Morning [moving images] 2002 May 10 1 videocassette (51 min., 39 sec.) : master, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presentation of the Alumnae Award for Teaching to Dr. Kenneth C. Dewar, the Award for Research Excellence to Dr. Patrick O'Neill and the Instructional Leadership Award to Dr. Susan Drain. This ceremony recording additionally contains the conferring of honorary degrees to the Honourable Marion Reid and Linda Lundström. Linda Lundström gave the address to the graduates. Formal closing was given by Mary Louise Brink, Chancellor of the University and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2002) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:22.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-440A</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2002 Afternoon [moving images] 2002 May 10 1 videocassette (1hr., 34 min., 23 sec.) : master, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the president's remarks by University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown as well as the the conferring of academic degrees. This recording additionally includes the presentation of the first candidate - Judith Hammerling Gold of Honourary Degree which continues on MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-440B.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2002) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:57.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2002-440B	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2002 Afternoon [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the conferring of Honourary Degree recipients Judith Hammerling Gold and The Right Honourable Beverly McLachlin. Beverly McLachlin gave the Address to the Graduates. The formal closing was given by Mary Louise Brink, University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sister of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2002) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:57.</p>	2002 May. 10	1 videocassette (36 min., 20 sec.): master, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2003-433A	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2003 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains President's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates, diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. The ceremony recording additionally includes the presentation of Instructional Leadership Award to Meg Raven and the conferring on Honourary Degrees. Cora Deyoung Greenaway and Laura Smith both received a Doctor of Humane Letters. Smith gave the Address to the Graduates. Formal closing was given by Donna Geernaert University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	2003 May. 14	1 videocassette (2 hr., 8 min., 45 sec.): ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2003-434	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2003 Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates, diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. The</p>	2003 May 14	1 videocassette (2 hr., 19 min., 6 sec.): copy, ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>ceremony recording additionally includes the presentation for the Alumnae Award for Teaching to Della Stanley and the Research Excellence Award to Dr. Ron Van Houten and the conferring of honorary degrees. Maraget Wade LeBarge and Pamela Wallin both received a Doctor of Humane Letters. Walling gave the address to graduates. Formal closing was given by Donna Geernaert University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2003-435A	<p>Item - Fall Convocation October 2003 [moving images]technical director, Paul Poirier.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic and honorary degrees. Honorary degree recipients were Shelagh MacKenzie and Angela Hewitt who both received a Doctor of Humane Letters. Angela Hewitt gave the address to the graduates and University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity, Donna Geernaert gave the formal closing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (2003) programme.</p>	2003 Oct. 19	1 videocassette (2 hr., 16 min.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2003-443A	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2003 Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates, diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. The ceremony recording additionally includes the presentation for the alumae award for Teaching to Dr. Della Stanley.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:17.</p>	2003 May 14	1 videocassette (1 hr., 35 min., 15 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2003-443B	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2003 Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presentation of the research excellence award to Dr. Ron Van Houten and the conferring of honorary degrees. Margaret Wade LeBarge and Pamela Wallin both received a Doctor of</p>	2003 May 14	1 videocassette (46 min., 14 sec.) : metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Humane Letters. Wallin gave the address to graduates. Formal closing was given by Donna Geernaert University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:17.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-2004-871	<p>Item - Caribbean Convocation St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 2004 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown, and the conferring of academic degrees. This summer convocation ceremony in St. Vincent and the Grenadines celebrates the graduation of students in the Tourism and Hospitality Management program which took place in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. The program was in partnership with MSVU's Distance Learning and Continuing Education the Commonwealth of Learning and the University of the West Indies. All of the students in this program had previous post-secondary education and was initially targeted to students from St. Vincent and the Grenadines but students from St. Lucia, and St. Kitts and Nevis were also participants.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	2004 Jul. 12	1 videocassette (1 hr., 2 min., 22 sec.) : copy, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2004-872	<p>Item - Caribbean Convocation St. Vincent and the Grenadines [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the end of the convocation ceremony with closing remarks from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown. It also includes the taping of group and individual photographs of the graduates. This summer convocation ceremony in St. Vincent and the Grenadines celebrates the graduation of students in the Tourism and Hospitality Management program which took place in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. The program was in partnership with MSVU's Distance Learning and Continuing Education the Commonwealth of Learning and the University of the West Indies. All of the students in this program had previous post-secondary education and was initially targeted to students from St. Vincent and the Grenadines but students from St. Lucia, and St. Kitts and Nevis were also participants.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	2004 Jul. 12	1 videocassette (11 min., 50 sec.) : copy, metal particle, analog, col., Betamax.
MSVUA-AV-CV-2004-873	<p>Item - Fall Convocation 2004 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	2004 Oct. 24	1 videocassette (2 hr., 26 min., 32 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains president's welcome from University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates and diplomas and conferring of academic degrees. The award for research excellence was also presented to Dr. Reginald Stewart. The recording of this ceremony additionally contains the conferring of honorary degrees. Recipients of the Doctor of Humane Letters include: Aldéa Landry, Mary Sparling and Catherine McKinnon. Catherine McKinnon gave the address to the graduates. University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity, Donna Geernaert gave the formal closing.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (2004) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:37.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2004-874</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2004 [moving images] 2004 May 13 1 videocassette (1 hr., 48 min., 48 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the afternoon convocation ceremony with president's welcome from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the presentation of certificates and diplomas as well as the conferring of academic degrees. This ceremony recording additionally includes the conferring of honorary degrees for Daphne Marlatt and Ann Medina, both receiving a Doctor of Humane Letters. Ann Medina gave the address to the graduates. Formal closing was given by Donna Geernaert University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of the Sisters of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2004) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins 00:00:31.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-2004-875</p>	<p>Item - Spring Convocation 2004, Morning Ceremony [moving images] 2004 May 14 1 videocassette (2 hr., 13 min., 43 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains president's welcome from University President and Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sheila A. Brown and the conferring of academic degrees. This ceremony recording additionally contains the conferring of honorary degrees to the Honourable Myra A. Freeman and Elizabeth Raum. The Honourable Myra A. Freeman gave the Address to the Graduates. Formal closing was given by University Chancellor and Congregational Leader of Sisters of Charity Donna Geernaert.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (2004) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins 00:00:11</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1987-624	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1987: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]DUET and Halifax Cabelevision.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Naomi Hersom as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Dr Susan Clark. Pauline M. Webb was the recipient of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Spring Convocation (1987) programme.</p>	1987 May 08	1 videocassette (1 hr., 42 min., 31 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVU-AV-CV-1988-625	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1988: Morning Ceremony [moving images]DUET and Dartmouth Cabelevision</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Naomi Hesom as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. Dr. Brenda Milner and Mary Eberts was awarded the Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing presented by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Convocation (1988) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:13.</p>	1988 May 13	1 videocassette (2 hr., 02 min., 36 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1989-619	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1988: Morning Ceremony [moving images]DUET and Halifax Cabelevision</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1989 May 11	1 videocassette (1 hr., 52 min., 01 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Naomi Hesom as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. Presentation of honorary degree recipient by Dr. Judith Newman. Margaret Swan receives a Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing by Louise Bray the General Superior of the Congregation of the Sisters of Charity of Saint Vincent de Paul and Chancellor of the University.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1989) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:07.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1990-618</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University 1990 May 11 1 videocassette (1 hr., 32 min., 57 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p>Spring Convocation 1990: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]MSVU DUET and Channel 10 Halifax</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Naomi Hesom as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. Dr. Marilyn McDowell presented Margaret Catley-Carson with the Doctor of Humane Letters as well as Dr. Mary Schoeneberger presenting Verna J. Kirkness with the Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1990) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:04.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1990-637</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University 1990 October 21 1 videocassette (1 hr., 37 min., 01 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p>Fall Convocation 1990 [moving images]Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET and Channel 10</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Naomi Hesom as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Doctor of Humane Letters awarded to Margaret Perry and Paule Cantin. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1990) programme.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:09.		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1991-333	Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1991 [moving images]Tape 1 of 2 Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET, Shaw Cablevision, Halifax Cablevision, and Dartmouth Cablevision.	1991 Oct. 20	1 3/4" u-matic (0 hr., 57 min., 30 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., 3/4 U-Matic.
	<i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.		
	<i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.		
	<i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1991) programme.		
	<i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:10.		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1991-334	Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1991 [moving images]Tape 2 of 2 Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET, Shaw Cablevision, Halifax Cablevision, and Dartmouth Cablevision.	1991 Oct. 20	1 3/4" u-matic (0 hr., 47 min., 31 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., 3/4 U-Matic.
	<i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television		
	<i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.		
	<i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.		
	<i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1991) programme.		
	<i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:05.		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1992-629	Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1992 : Morning Ceremony [moving images]Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET and Halifax Cablevision.	1992 May 05	1 videocassette (2 hr., 01 min., 23 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Dr. Rosemarie Samson. Nuala Kenny was the recipient of the Doctor of Humane Letters. Closing remarks delivered by Rosemarie Sampson.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Convocation (1992) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:10.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1993-604	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1993 [moving images]DUET 1993 October 24 1 videocassette (1 hr., 52 min., 26 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees. Daurene Lewis, and Pearline Oliver were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing presented by Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:01:09.</p>
MSVUA-AV-CV-1993-606	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1993: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]DUET 1993 May 16 1 videocassette (2 hr., 13 min., 44 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Rita MacNiel and Lillian K. Wainwright were the recipients of the Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing by Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:41.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1993-628</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1993: Morning Ceremony [moving images]Directed by Paul Poirier and produced by DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Honorary Degrees of Humane Letters awarded to Sylvia Olga Fedoruk, and June Callwood. Formal closing by Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:01:46.</p>	<p>1993 May 16</p>	<p>1 videocassette (2 hr., 02 min., 53 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1994-608</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1994 [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Dr. Edris Leatrice Bird and Dr. Naomi Elizabeth Griffiths were the recipients of the Doctor of Humane Letters.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1994 Oct. 23</p>	<p>1 videocassette (1 hr., 13 min., 20 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1995-459</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1995 [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Dr. Anthony Cooper and Dr. Catherine McQueen were the recipients of the Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing by Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1995 Oct. 22</p>	<p>1 videocassette (1 hr., 52 min., 0 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1995-602</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Special Ceremony of Convocation 1994 [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p>	<p>1995 Jun. 15</p>	<p>1 videocassette (1 hr., 13 min., 20 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as many esteemed colleagues of MSVU to award Hillary Rodham Clinton the Doctor of Humane Letters.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1995-613	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1995: Morning Ceremony [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Dr. Shelia Brown. Dr. Roberta Way-Clark, and Dr. Charlotte Gray were the recipients of the Doctor of Humane Letters. Formal closing delivered by Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1995) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:05</p>	1995 May 12	1 videocassette (1 hr., 57 min., 0 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1995-615	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1995: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Dr. Shelia Brown. Dr. Ninette Babineau and Dr. Margot A. Franeen were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1995) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:58</p>	1995 May 12	1 videocassette (1 hr., 52 min., 57 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1995-616	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1995 [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p>	1995 Oct 22	1 videocassette (1 hr., 52 min., 11 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Dr. F. Anthony Comper amd Dr. Catherine McQueen and were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor, Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1995) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:12</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1996-931</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1996 [moving images]Tape 1 of 2DUET 1996 Oct. 1 videocassette (2 hr., 02 min., 24 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Shelia A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Mary Louise Brink. Dr. Myrna Slater, Sharon Hampson, Bram Morrisom, and Lois Lilienstein were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:11</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-CV-1996-933</p>	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1996: Morning Ceremony [moving images]Distance University Education for Television and Access Cable, directed by Paul Porier. 1996 May 10 1 videocassette (2 hr., 30 min., 53 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Jean Little, and Annette Verschuren were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1996) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins at 0:00:45		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1996-934	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1996: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET and Access Cable.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Bray. Dr. Martha Westwater was the recipient of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Bray.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1996) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:01:03.</p>	1996 May 10	1 videocassette (2 hr., 30 min., 53 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1997-938	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1997: Afternoon Ceremony [moving images]Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET and Access Cable.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Shelia A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Brink. Susan Patten and Barbara Barde were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Brink.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1997) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:05</p>	1997 May 09	1 videocassette (2 hr., 30 min., 53 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1997-939	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Spring Convocation 1997: Morning Ceremony [moving images]Technical Director, Paul Poirier. Produced by DUET and Access Cable.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Shelia A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic</p>		1 videocassette (2 hr., 34 min., 28 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>degrees by Sister Louise Brink. Mary St. John MacDonald and Dale Godsoe were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Brink.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1997) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:49</p>		
MSVUA-AV-CV-1997-951	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1997 [moving images]Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the presidents remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Shelia A. Brown as well as the presentation of certificates and diplomas and the conferring of academic degrees by Sister Louise Brink. Dr. Alleyne Murphy, Kathleen Shannon, and Janet Connors were recipients of Doctor of Humane Letters Honorary Degrees. Formal closing delivered by Chancellor Sister Louise Brink.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Fall Convocation (1997) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:56.</p>	2018 1997 Oct. 10	1 videocassette (2 hr., 34 min., 28 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-242	<p>Item - Graduation Ceremonies 1985: spring, afternoon [moving images]Tape 1 of 2</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the 58th annual Mount Saint Vincent University convocation. Presentation of certificates and diplomas delivered by Elizabeth Margaret Fulton. Conferring honorary degree recipients include Ruth Goldbloom who additionally presented the address to the graduates. Closing ceremonies addressed by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i></p> <p>Some information taken from Convocation (1985) programme.</p>	1985	1 videocassette (58 min., 55 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col, U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-243	<p>Item - Graduation Ceremonies 1985: spring, afternoon [moving images]Tape 2 of 2</p>	1985	1 videocassette (49 min., 10 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col, U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the 58th annual Mount Saint Vincent University convocation. This recording contains Ruth Goldbloom's address to the graduates and closing ceremonies addressed by Reverend James M. Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from Convocation (1985) programme.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00.13.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-34	<p>Item - Convocation [Spring 1955 and Lloyd McGuinness interviewing Father Quinine] [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains two tracks. Track A contains a recording of "God Save the Queen" during the 1955 spring convocation ceremony and the recessional from 00:00:00 to 00:13:02. The tape is blank from 00:13:02 to 00:14:05. From 00:14:05 to 00:16:21 sounds to be an excerpt of the reading of the play Anne Boleyn. Track B is an interview done by Lloyd McGuinness to Father Quinine, the pastor of Saint Mary's from 00:00:09 to 00:12:52.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1955 May 30	1 audio reel (29 min., 13 sec) : open reel, acetate, analog, Soundcraft ; 13 cm.
MSVUA-AV-CV-1996-932	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Fall Convocation 1996 [moving images]Tape 2 of 2DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains the presidents closing ceremony remarks given by University President and Vice Chancellor Dr. Shelia A.Brown.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1996 Oct.	1 videocassette (0 hr., 06 min., 40 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., VHS.

Subseries MSVUA-AV-AS: Alumnae Special

Creator: Distance University Education for Television

Date: 1986 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of video recordings of interviews with Mount Saint Vincent University alumnae discussing their educations, careers, and personal experiences; hosted by Dilly MacFarlane.

Physical description: 39 videocassettes (24 hr., 26 min.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Language of the material:

English

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Halifax, N.S. (place)

Arrangement:

Arrangement is imposed by the Archivist.

Alternative form available:

Available digitally in .MOV and uncompressed .AVI formats.

Conditions governing use:

For research, education, and personal use only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact the Archivist at archives@msvu.ca

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
MSVUA-AV-279	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Dr.Binden [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Dr. Catherine Binden, Academic Vice-President. MacFarlane asks Dr. Bidnen about her position, background and Mount Saint Vincent University.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:20.</p>	1987 Jul. 7	1 videocassette (15 min., 36 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-280	<p>Item - Alumnae Special - Evelyn Mccall [moving images]</p>	1988 Mar. 4	1 videocassette (1 hr., 1 min., 2 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Evelyn Mccall, MSVUA alumnae (Bachelor of Public Administration) and figure skater. MacFarlane and Mccall discuss figure skating and her son, professional skater Rob Mccall. This recording additionally contains a recording of what seems to be the majority of a lecture on parenting and child development. This recording additionally contains what appear to be commercials and/or public service announcements. This recording also contains a segment of a professor discussing a homework assignment with his students.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:12.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-281	<p>Item - Alumnae Special Margie Gillis [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane (alumnae officer) with Sister Margie Gillis, a new Sister of Charity. MacFarlane and Gillis discuss becoming a Sister of Charity and Sr. Gillis' decision to become a Sister.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:12.</p>	1987 Oct	1 videocassette (17 min., 10 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_228	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Claudette Sapp [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Claudette Sapp regarding the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia and the purposed location for the new gallery intended to open in 1987. Discussions of upcoming folk art exhibits are highlighted in this interview.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986 Feb 21	1 videocassette (15 min., 31 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_229	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Academy History [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Lindita Stanbury-Walker. This interview discusses the origins and history of the Mount Saint Vincent Academy which began in 1873 and it 99 year tenure.</p>	1986 Mar 21	1 videocassette (45 min., 05 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:21.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_230	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, The Picaro then and now [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Janet Potty-Murray and her daughter Suellen Murray whom were both editors of MSVU student newspapers. This interview discusses the student newspapers evolution since it's creation in 1955 and it's new name, The Picaro branded in 1985.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:01:13</p>	1985 Oct 22	1 videocassette (16 min., 25 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_231	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Heather Watts [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with local historian Heather Watts. Watts discusses how school work completed in her undergraduate degree has transformed into larger local history projects now that she is an alumnae. Some topics include cycling in Nova Scotia.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:04</p>	1986	1 videocassette (22 min., 25 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_244	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Mary Reynolds [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Mary Reynolds. Reynolds, a 1984 graduate from MSVU discusses new career options created out of her studies at the Mount. This interview also contains two musical performances by Mary Reynolds.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:01:11</p>	1986 Oct. 16	1 videocassette (22 min., 25 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_246</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Lyndita Walker [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Lyndita Stanbury-Walker. This episode of Alumnae Special was a rebroadcast of an interview with Lyndita Stanbury Walker about the history of the Mount Saint Vincent Academy. This interview discusses the origins and history of the Mount Saint Vincent Academy which began in 1873 and it 99 year tenure. The ending of this recording also has a DUET production of an introductory accounting class taught by professor Bruce Densmore.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:06 and ends at 16:06.</p>	<p>1986, Nov. 12</p>	<p>1 videocassette (19 min., 50 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_247</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Danny McKinnon [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Danny McKinnon. Danny McKinnon is a MSVU history major that was active with music and theater while a student and post graduation. This recording contains a performance by Danny McKinnon.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:01:13.</p>	<p>1986 Nov. 21</p>	<p>1 videocassette (19 min., 21 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_248</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Deb Allen [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Deb Allen. Allen was the Artistic Director for the 1987 shows at the Mount Playhouse. The interview discusses Allen's lifelong relationship with theater and how it helps Mount Playhouse.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:18.</p>	<p>1987 Mar 26</p>	<p>1 videocassette (15 min., 14 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_251</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Joyce Hamilton [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>1986 Sept. 26</p>	<p>1 videocassette (17 min., 50 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Joyce Hamilton. Hamilton is the Career Planner with the Life Planning and Learning Center on the MSVU campus. This interview discusses Hamilton's diverse living and working background and how it benefits her role at MSVU.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:09.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_252	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Highlights of 1985 [1986] [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an introduction by Alumnus, Dilly MacFarlane and brief explanation of DUET, Alumnae Special, and the 26 week series that took place over 1985. The recording also showcases upcoming events that will be covered by DUET. Interviewed in this recording are current students, alum, employees, about various activities at MSVU.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:29</p>		<p>1 videocassette (14 min., 37 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>
MSVUA-AV-AS_254	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Dr. David Monaghan [moving images]DUET</p> <p>1986 June 18</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Dr. David Monaghan. Dr. Monaghan, an English faculty member at MSVU, discusses the Undergraduate English conference that takes place in the Maritimes as well as the role of the English Society at the Mount.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:08</p>		<p>1 videocassette (22 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>
MSVUA-AV-AS_255	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Mary Smith [moving images]DUET</p> <p>1987 June 15</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Mary Smith. Smith, was a 1962 MSVU Academy graduate who stated at grade 10 in 1959. The interview discusses what student life was like 25 years prior as it was regulated by the Sisters who ran the Academy.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>		<p>1 videocassette (16 min., 25 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:54.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_256	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Shirley Baker [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Shirley Baker. Baker, is the Executive Director of the Kiwanis Nova Scotia Musical Festival. This interview discusses the festivals history, beginning in 1935 and the community involvement required to make the festival happen. Baker also discusses the variety of classes that were offered throughout the festivals installments.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:40 and ends at 15:15. This recording also contains fragmented segments of a different DUET recording at the end of the interview.</p>	1987 Jan. 29	1 videocassette (18 min., 20 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_245	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Lisa Frechetto [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Lisa Frechetto. Lisa was a student of the new Tourism and Hospitality Management program program at MSVU. Their discussion covers topics such as future job prospects in her field as well as aspirations upon graduation.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at</p>	1986, Nov 21	1 videocassette (14 min., 11 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_257	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Frances Cody [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Frances Cody. Cody, is the Conference Officer for MSVU. This interview discusses the Canadian University and College Conference Officers Association and the creation of the Travel Canada card that allows renting of student dorm rooms and accommodations that are available</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	1987 Jan. 29	1 videocassette (16 min., 48 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	Content begins at 0:01:07		
MSVUA-AV-AS_258	Item - Alumnae Special, Gail Matthews [moving images]DUET	1987 Jan. 29	1 videocassette (16 min., 21 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Gail Matthews. Matthews, is the secretary of the Halifax, Metro branch of the Alumnae Association for MSVU as well as her involvement with the Netherlands Consulate.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:23</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_260	Item - Alumnae Special, Mary Clancy [moving images]DUET	1987 Aug, 14	1 videocassette (16 min., 32 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Mary Clancy. Clancy, is a well known lawyer as well as the past President of the Alumnae Association at MSVU. This interview discusses sexual harassment at large as well as as it pertains to MSVU.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:55</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_262	Item - Alumnae Special, Carol Goodwin [moving images]DUET	1987 Oct 19	1 videocassette (14 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Carol Goodwin. Goodwin, was the Mounts Head Gardener her plans as she peruses a Masters degree in Horticulture at the University of Guelph. Goodwin, was a member of the MSVU gardening community for 12 years and has planted thousands of trees and shrubs during this time.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 0:00:32</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_263	Item - Alumnae Special, Annemarie MacDonald [moving images]DUET	1987 Feb. 14	1 videocassette (15 min., 55 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Annemarie MacDonald. MacDonald in 1987 became the new President of the MSVU Alumnae Association. This interview discusses Annmaries' involvement with MSVU since her graduation in 1965 as well as her objectives as the newly appointed associations president.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:01:22.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_265	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Sister Virginia Turner [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Sister Virginia Turner. Turner, is the Administrative Director of Adsum House in Halifax. Turner is a 1974 graduate of MSVU and since has become a candidate for the Sisters of Charity. This interview discussed the process of becoming a member of the Sister of Charity in 1977.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:53</p>	1987 Feb. 20	1 videocassette (45 min., 05 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_266	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Sister Alice Mailman [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Sister Alice Mailman. Mailman, is the coordinator of the out reach program for the St. Michael's Parish in Spryfield, Nova Scotia. Mailman is a graduate of MSVU in 1975. The interview discusses Sister Alice Mailman's involvement with the less fortunate families living in Spryfield, Nova Scotia.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:39</p>	1987 Feb. 20	1 videocassette (16 min., 54 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS_268	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Various interviews [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and various guests: John Brown, Roberta Way-Clark, and Sister Therese Moore. Brown was the President of Maritime Music Ltd. Brown's ideas surrounding theatrical promotions in Halifax as well as other projects that had been on</p>	1988 Feb. 10	1 videocassette (23 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>the go since graduating from MSVU. The second interviewee was Roberta Way-Clark another MSVU Alumnus. Way-Clark, a strong advocate for the Mount's Continuing Education Program discusses her educational journey as well as community involvement for the elderly. The third interviewee was Sister Therese Moore who is a member of the Sisters of Charity in Halifax. Moore's involvement at the Mother house as well as educational endeavors were discussed during the interview. At the end of this recording is a DUET lecture by an unknown professor in Business.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:09 and ends at 48:16.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_269</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Cathy O'Brian [April] 1987 1 videocassette (19 min., 00 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic. [moving images]DUET and Avalon Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Cathy O'Brian, a 1961 MSVU science and home economics graduate. O'Brian was a nutrition major and was taught by Sisters of Charity. The interview discusses O'Brian's time as a student at the Mount, her placement in Boston, Massachusetts, and career with Department of Fisheries in Newfoundland.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:42.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_270</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Heather Watts 1 videocassette (15 min., 41 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic. [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Heather Watts a local historian. Heather Watts discusses how school work done in her undergraduate degree has transformed into larger local history projects now that she is an alumnae. Some topics include cycling in Nova Scotia.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:14.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-AS_271</p>	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Host Family Association 1987 Aug. 07 1 videocassette (18 min., 27 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic. [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and two members of the Host Family Association, Carol Hartsman and Nelly Chandler. Hartsman, a MSVU faculty member is the Adviser for International Students at MSVU. Chandler, a MSVU graduate was the Treasurer of the Host Family Association as well as a participating host family for international students. This interview discusses both of their roles and experiences with the Association.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:08</p>		
MSVUA-AV-AS_284	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Various Guests [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and various guests. First is MSVU graduate and Choir Director, Mary Kelly. Kelly, had a lifelong relationship with performing arts at various theaters in Nova Scotia; this is the focus of this interview. Second, was Irene Swindelles who was a graduate of MSVU Acadmeny and a long service to the community and the Mount. Lastly, Dilly MacFarlane interviewed Caroline Watt who worked a local radio station post graduation from MSVU. Watt discusses the beginning points of her career in radio and how MSVU helped her get there.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:42.</p>	1987 Nov. 13	1 videocassette (47 min., 37 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS-250	<p>Item - Women in Art of the 19th Century: Snarly interview [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Snarly with Linda Notten who is an Art History scholar from New York University. This interview discusses an exhibition that was happening at MSVU about women, art, and power in the 19th century. The ending of this recording has a DUET lecture with a guest speaker Dr. Richard Seewald on the topic of speech, hearing, and communication.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:00:22 and ends at 11:37</p>	1985 Oct. 07	1 videocassette (22 min., 25 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-AS-446C	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Various Interviews [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and various guests. First interviewed is Peggy Fraser a historian who is an advocate to develop a program for museum studies at MSVU that closely partners with DUET. Shirley Baker, a MSVU alumnae is the second interview in the recording. This interview discusses Baker's role as Executive Director of the Nova Scotia Kiwanis Music Festival. The third interview in the recording is with Carol Goodwin-Hatt a gardener on the MSVU staff. This interview discusses the rare horticulture that exists on the MSVU grounds and work that goes into up-keep. The fourth interview is with a local historian and MSVU alumnae, Heath Watts. This interview discusses, Watt's connection with cycling in Nova Scotia and how her studies as an undergrad had opened up opportunities for future local history research projects. The fifth interview is with Alumnus, Mary Reynolds an active music and theater enthusiast discussing events and performances happening</p>	1986 Apr. 11	1 videocassette (2 hr., 00 min., 38 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>in the Maritimes. This interview also contains performances by Mary Reynolds. The sixth interview is with Sherry Legere a MSVU graduate, this interview discusses a MSVU Alumnae Caribbean Fall cruise. Promotional videos are shown during the interview. The seventh interview is with Claudette Sapp who works closely with the Nova Scotia Art Gallery and changes in location and exhibits. The eighth interview in this recording is with Valerie Burkimsher is a 1982 graduate who works with the Classical Ballet Academy in Halifax. Burkimsher, also worked closely with the Alumnae Association and is helping with a large number of events that took place in 1987.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-AS_267	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Sister Mary Burns 1987 Dec. 12 1 videocassette (23 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic. [moving images]DUET</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an alumnae special interview by Dilly MacFarlane and Sister Mary Burns. Burns, was the Executive Director of the Home of the Guardian Angel in Halifax which has been established for 100 years in 1987. Burns was a graduate of MSVU and spent some time teaching post graduation before becoming a Sister.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 0:01:01</p>
MSVUA-AV-452	<p>Item - Alumnae Special, Cathy O'Brian 1987 1 videocassette (15 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS. [moving images]director, Lisa Davis</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview by Dilly MacFarlane with Cathy O'Brian, a graduate of Science and Home Economics in 1961. Cathy O'Brian is a seafood consultant during this recording. In this interview MacFarlane and O'Brian discusses O'Brian's education and social life at the Mount as well as her career and seafood.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-458	<p>Item - Dilly Interviews: Claudette Sapp 1986 1 videocassette (16 min., 4 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS. [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview done by Dilly MacFarlane with guest, Claudette Sapp, MSVU alumna and volunteer at the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia. In this interview MacFarlane and Sapp discuss, the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia and creating a permanent Art Gallery in Nova Scotia as well as folk art.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-249	<p>Item - [Alumnae Special] Art Gallery: "In Her Place" [moving image]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a special episode of the Alumnae Special, hosted by Dilly MacFarlane which includes an interview between Mary Sparling, the Director of the Mount Saint Vincent Art Gallery and Diane O'Neil who curated the exhibit "In her Place" which traces history of art through images of women from 1600 onward. In this interview Sparling and O'Neil discuss creating the exhibit from 00:00:00 to 00:29:58. From 00:30:47 to 00:35:16 appears to only the audio of a lecture on economic nationalism and politics. The video is blank from 00:35:16 to 00:44:14.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986	1 videocassette (44 min., 14 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-337	<p>Item - Alumnae Special: Pepsi Challenge [moving image]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a special episode of the Alumnae Special, hosted by Dilly MacFarlane who interviews Debby Patty Matheson (Chair of the annual Fund drive) and Valerie Birkemsher (Coordinator of Annual Fund drive) on the Pepsi Challenge and Fundrive. There are additionally clips of a kite flying event at the Mount.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986	1 videocassette (14 min., 17 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-445	<p>Item - Alumnae special, [Academy History with] Lyndita walker [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an episode of Alumnae Special, hosted by Dilly MacFarlane with guest Lyndita Walker (MSVU alumni). Walker speaks on the history of the Mount Saint Vincent Academy.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1985	1 videocassette (19 min., 20 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-446A	<p>Item - Alumnae special [moving images]1 of 4</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an collection of episodes of the Alumnae Special with Dilly MacFarlane. The first episode includes guests Renata Usmiani [sp?] (founding Artistic Director of the Mount Playhouse), Claudette Sapp (actor and alumnae) and Frances Cody (administrator of the Playhouse and Conference officer) who discuss the Mount Playhouse. The next episode includes guest; Leslie MacDonald (Publicity Chair), Clifford Eyland (Decor Desig) and Anne Marie MacDonald (Food Coordinator) who discuss</p>	1986 Apr. 10	1 videocassette (2 hr., 2 min., 1 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>the alumnae Jubilee Gala. Next is an episode titled "Alumnae in Action, Student Liason" with guests; Sheila Penderwedge, Alice Mackechen [sp?] and Karen Stone who are all MSVU alumni. There is also an episode titled "The Performing Arts" with guest Barry Dunn (MSVU alumni) as well as an episode titled "The Diamond Jubilee" with Dr. Irene McQuillan Murphy. This recording additionally contains an episode with Shelly Adamson (Mount Saint Vincent Business Society Co-President). As well as an episode with Marc Neima on the production of "A Chorus Line" and an episode with Cheryl Gaudet on music and the program Mountreach.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-446B	<p>Item - Alumnae special [moving images]2 of 4 1986 Apr. 10 1 videocassette (2 hr., 2 min., 19 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an collection of episodes of the Alumnae Special with Dilly MacFarlane. The first episode is with Peggy Fraiser and they discuss a program to promote museum studies at the Mount. There is additionally an episode with Shirley Baker, the alumna and Executive Director of the Kiwanis Music Festival as well as an episode with Carol Goodwin Watt, MSVU Grounds-Kepper. This recording additionally contains an episode with Heather Watts, Alumna and Local Historian as well as an episode on Alumnae in the performing arts with Mary Reynolds. There is also an episode with Sherry Leger, the Alumnae Cruise Coordinator and another with Claudette Sapp on her volunteer work at the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia. There is additionally an episode on the Classical Ballet Academy with Valerie Burkimsher.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-WS	<p>File - Women's Studies 1984 - 1986 6 videocassettes (3 hours, 33 minutes, 56 seconds) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This file comprises recordings of Women's Studies class lectures for distance education at Mount Saint Vincent University.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research, education, or personal uses only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca</p>
MSVUA-AV-WS-192	<p>Item - Women's Studies 100 Focus on Women [moving images]Tape 1 of 2executive producer, Dr. Diana Carl. 1986 Jan. 30 1 videocassette (42 min., 7 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This item is a recording of a class lecture given by Professor Deborah Poff, recorded for distance education. Professor Poff discusses the theories of Elizabeth Dodson Grey and the sexism within hierarchies.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-WS-193	<p>Item - Women's Studies 101 Focus on Women [moving images]Tape 2 of 2 executive producer, Dr. Diana Carl.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This item is a recording of the second half of a class lecture given by Professor Deborah Poff, and recorded for distance education. Professor Poff discusses the theories of Elizabeth Dodson Grey and the sexism within hierarchies.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986 Jan. 30	1 videocassette (45 min., 54 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-WS-194	<p>Item - Focus on Women 100Tape 1 of 2 executive producer, Dr. Diana Carl.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This item is a recording of a live class given by Professor Deborah Poff recorded for students at home. This recording contains a lecture from guest speaker Dr. Joyce Kennedy joins Professor Poff to discuss Christian Feminism.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986 Feb. 4	1 videocassette (45 min., 31 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic + 1 cue sheet.
MSVUA-AV-WS-195	<p>Item - Focus on Women 100Tape 2 of 2 executive producer, Dr. Diana Carl.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This item is the second half of a recording of a live class given by Professor Deborah Poff recorded for students at home. This recording contains a lecture from guest speaker Dr. Joyce Kennedy joins Professor Poff to discuss Christian Feminism.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1986 Feb. 4	1 videocassette (45 min., 28 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-190	<p>Item - Women's studies lecture series #1 [moving image]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview conducted by Deborah Poff, Coordinator of Women's Studies with guest Jill Vicker, a Carleton University Political Science professor about women in politics.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	1985 Jan. 25	1 videocassette (16 min., 57 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:29.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-182	<p>Item - Women studies lecture series #2— patriarchy as a conceptual trap [moving image]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview conducted by Deborah Poff, Coordinator of Women's Studies with guest Elizabeth Dodson Grey, author and feminist theologian.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:29.</p>	1984	1 videocassette (17 min., 59 sec.) : analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-349	<p>Item - Nova Scotia consultation on homelessness - needs, prospects, priorities [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a panel on homelessness in Nova Scotia put together by the Canadian Council of Social Development, discussing needs, prospects and priorities. The panel includes; Marianne McLoughlin from the Canadian Council on Social Development, Marilyn Pierce from Children's Aid Society, Jennifer Foster who is the executive director of Hands [sp?], Sister Virginia Turner who is the administrative director for the association of women's residential facilities in Halifax.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:08.</p>	1987 Apr. 11	1 videocassette (39 min., 38 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-350	<p>Item - Nova Scotia consultation on homelessness - needs, prospects, priorities [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a panel on homelessness in Nova Scotia put together by the Canadian Council of Social Development, discussing needs, prospects and priorities. The panel includes; Marianne McLoughlin from the Canadian Council on Social Development, Marilyn Pierce from Children's Aid Society, Jennifer Foster who is the executive director of Hands [sp?], Sister Virginia Turner who is the administrative director for the association of women's residential facilities in Halifax.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	1987 Apr. 11	1 videocassette (51 min., 23 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:03.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-351	<p>Item - Nova Scotia consultation on homelessness - needs, prospects, priorities [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a panel on homelessness in Nova Scotia put together by the Canadian Council of Social Development, discussing needs, prospects and priorities. The panel includes; Marianne McLoughlin from the Canadian Council on Social Development, Marilyn Pierce from Children's Aid Society, Jennifer Foster who is the executive director of Hands [sp?], Sister Virginia Turner who is the administrative director for the association of women's residential facilities in Halifax.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:04.</p>	1987 Apr. 11	1 videocassette (31 min., 40 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-278	<p>Item - Women's Peace Rally at Mount [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a rally in which women from 33 different countries met at Mount Saint Vincent University to "develop new alternative in search of peace." University President E. Margaret Fulton speaks at this rally.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:34.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> The copy of this recording in the physical description is identified as MSVUA-AV-360.</p>	1985 Jun. 5 - 9 Jun. 1985	1 videocassette (28 min., 30 sec.) : ferric oxide, master, analog, col., U-matic + copy.
MSVUA-AV-364	<p>Item - Colloquium - Metro Area University Presidents [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview done by Dilly MacFarlane (alumnae officer) with University Presidents across Halifax to discuss post-secondary education in Canada. Presidents interviewed include; Dr. Howard Clack (Dalhousie University), Dr. Marion Frye (University of King's College), Clair</p>	1987 Dec. 19	1 videocassette (57 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Callaghan (Technical University of Nova Scotia), Dr. Naomi Hersom (Mount Saint Vincent University) and Dr. Ken Ozmon (St. Mary's University).</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-368	<p>Item - Fashion Production 1988 [moving images]Tape 1 of 2</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a fashion show which acted as a showcase for student designs, coordinated by the Mount Saint Vincent Home Economic Society. This recording additionally includes segments of a lecture from the class Aspects of Death and Dying, followed by commercials and/or public service announcements.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University and Shaw Cablevision. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1988	1 videocassette (1 hr., 10 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-369	<p>Item - Fashion Production 1988 [moving images]Tape 2 of 2</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a fashion show which acted as a showcase for student designs, coordinated by the Mount Saint Vincent Home Economic Society. Although indicated as Tape 2, the recording of the fashion production is the same. This recording additionally contains a segment of a lecture on marketing promotions which includes a marketing video from Apple.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University and Shaw Cablevision. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1988	1 videocassette (1 hr., 3 min., 40 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-370	<p>Item - Fashion Production 1991 - Kaleidoscope [moving images]Tape 1 of 2</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a fashion show which acted as a showcase for student designs, coordinated by the Mount Saint Vincent Home Economic Society.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University and Shaw Cablevision. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:50.</p>	1991 Mar. 1	1 videocassette (59 min., 50 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-371	<p>Item - Fashion Production 1991 - Kaleidoscope [moving images]Tape 1 of 2 Director, Paul Poirier</p>	1991 Mar. 1	1 videocassette (20 min., 20 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a fashion show which acted as a showcase for student designs, coordinated by the Mount Saint Vincent Home Economic Society.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University and Shaw Cablevision. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:50.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-447	<p>Item - A Salute to the Class of 1939 [moving images]</p>	1988 Dec. 11	1 videocassette (1 hr., 12 min., 6 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a video which contains a celebration of the 50th anniversary of the graduating class of 1939. This recording includes a slide show of photographs and videos of the Mount and Halifax in the late 30s as well as an interview with Dr. Florence Wall, a Mount Alumni and previously the Chair of the Board of Mount Saint Vincent University. Dr. Wall is interviewed by Mary Kelly (Graduating class of 1979). In this interview Dr. Wall and Mary Kelly discuss the Mount in 1939, the Sisters of Charity, and a number of items of cultural significance such as; Ben's Donuts, the Green Lantern (Halifax restaurant), prefab housing in Halifax, Simpsons (women's clothing store), Birney Street cars, Marcus shows and dances, the Lord Nelson ballroom and reception room, Orpheus theater (movie theater), the Dominion grocery store (first grocery store in Halifax) and the Knights of Columbus hut. Photographs of all of these cultural events and items are shown in this video. This recording additionally shows newsclippings from 1939 which tells the history of the beginning of WWII. Along with these newsclippings is a radio show called "For Women Only" hosted by Vita Moore [sp?]. This radio show discusses the first day of spring. This recording additionally includes video clips of the royal visit from George VI and Queen Elizabeth in June 1939. The salute to the class of 1939 ends at 00:45:52. From 00:47:47 is a recording on preventing unionization. This video is made by the National Film Board of Canada and is titled "Who Wants Unions"</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:24.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-366	<p>Item - E. Margaret Fulton Opening [moving images]</p>	1989 Oct. 16	1 videocassette (37 min., 50 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
	<p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a video of the opening of the E. Margaret Fulton building on the Mount Saint Vincent Campus. This video contains a welcome speech from University President Dr. Naomi Hersom. This recording additionally includes a speech from; the Chair of the Board of Governors, Gale Godeson, Alderman Bill Stone, Mayor Ron Wallace, Mary Clancy, MLA, as well as Minister of Advanced Education and Job Training Joel Matheson and Premier John Buchanan. There is additionally</p>		

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>a speech from Dr. E. Margaret Fulton, previous University President and honorary guest of the event. There is additionally a prayer delivered by the Archbishop of Halifax James Hayes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-367	<p>Item - E. Margaret Fulton sod turning ceremony with Premier Buchanan [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>In this recording are a variety of images of the plans for the E. Margaret Fulton building before it's creation. There are additionally shots of University administrators such as Dr. Naomi Hersom and members of the university community looking at these plans. There is additionally a small parade to the sod turning ceremony including a bagpiper (Mount student Beverly Boyce). Dr. Naomi Hersom makes a short speech as does; Archbishop of Halifax James Hayes. Sister Margaret Malloy (Sister of Chairty), Premier John Buchanan and one of the designers performed the sod turning ceremony. Following Premier John Buchanan also made a speech about the building. Dale Godeson (Chair of the Board of Governors) makes a speech, following is the recording of the reception.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987 Sep. 22	1 videocassette (45 min. 27 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-374A	<p>Item - MSVU reaches out to women [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a promotional video for Mount Saint Vincent University which emphasizes the Mount's focus on women's education and DUET (Distance University Education via Television). There are shots in this recording from across the interior and exterior of the Mount including clips of staff and students. There are also testimonials from faculty and students which include; Judy Cormier (student), Dr. Karen Blotnicky (faculty), Dorthy Mageau (student). The video is narrated by Catherine MacInnis.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:31 and ends at 00:03:12.</p>	1990 Nov. 12	1 videocassette (3 min., 30 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-416	<p>Item - Women and education the 1990s and beyond [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a panel which is moderated by Susan McGregor (Mount Saint Vincent University faculty). This panel includes; Dr. Joyce Kennedy (Assistant Director for Continuing Education), Dr. Donna Smyth (English and Creative Writing Professor at Acadia University), Dr. E. Margaret Fulton (previous University President of MSVUA and adjunct professor at UBC) and Dr. Thelma MacCormick (York University Professor).</p>	1989 Oct. 17	1 videocassette (1 hr., 15 min., 58 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:16:30.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:25.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-417	<p>Item - Nancy Rowell Jackman Series: [ca. 1993] Dr. Ann Fausto-Sterling Series [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Ann Fausto-Sterling (Brown University Professor) as a part of the Nancy Rowell Jackman Chair Women's Studies Lecture Series. Dr. Fausto-Sterling lecture is titled Reclassifying Biology: Race, Gender and Adams Task. Dr. Fausto-Sterling takes questions and comments after her lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		<p>1 videocassette (1 hr., 22 min., 24 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p>
MSVUA-AV-418	<p>Item - [Nancy Rowell Jackman Series] Dr. Maria Mies [moving images] 1992 Feb. 25</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Maria Mies (author and Professor of Sociology in Germany) as a part of the Nancy Rowell Jackman Chair Women's Studies Lecture Series. Dr. Mies' lecture is on "The Global in the Local, an Eco-Feminist Perspective." Dr. Mies takes questions and comments after her lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		<p>1 videocassette (1 hr., 25 min., 10 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p>
	<p>File - Homemaker's conference October 16, 1975</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This is a recording of the Home Maker's Conference held at Mount Saint Vincent University, in which women discussed employment, education, family life, and organising efforts.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research, education, and personal use only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca</p>		<p>2 audio reels (1 hr., 22 min., 15 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch.</p>
MSVU-AV-2	<p>Item - Home Maker's Conference [sound recording] 1975 Oct. 16</p>		<p>1 audio reel (1 hr., 22 min., 15 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Side A of this audio recording includes a talk given by Judy [Judith] Giffen, a lawyer with Nova Scotia Legal Aid, on the legal rights of homemakers, including the history of women's legal rights and the rights and obligations of married women in Nova Scotia. This talk takes place from 00:02:28 to 00:29:19; question period from 00:29:30 to 00:48:40. Dr. Lorette Toews from Acadia University speaks from 00:49:00 to 00:50:55 on the creation of a new women's studies journal, Atlantis. Kathy Logan, Coordinator of International Women's Year for Nova Scotia, summarises the responses to the seven main questions discussed in the morning session of the conference from 00:51:36 to 1:03:32. Side B of this recording contains discussion of part-time work and MLA Melinda MacLean speaks on creating a homemakers association. MSVU President Sister Mary Albertus speaks from 00:09:58 to 00: on the Mount's perspective on women's education, employment, and overall enrichment. These talks took place during the afternoon (2:30 - 4:00 pm) of the Home Maker's Conference.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVU-AV-3	<p>Item - Home Maker's Conference [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains two sides. Side A of this recording contains a panel discussion on the status of the home maker with a panel of seven women, each giving a speech about themselves and their type of home making and/or their struggles and successes as home maker. Side B is the continuation of the panel followed by questions. Side A of this recording's panel discussion begins with an introduction to this panel on the status of the homemaker from Mary [?] which takes place between 00:00:00 to 00:00:48. Sarah Niche invites attendees to find someone they've never met and introduce themselves followed by a short introduction to the panel and panelists from 00:00:49 to 00:05:09. From 00:05:09 to 00:13:25 Daphne Carver speaks on her personal experience as an urban homemaker. From 00:13:34 to 00:23:00 Rosemary Constanzo [sp] speaks about the homemakers influence as consumers. From 00:23:01 to 00:32:30 Peggy Neil discusses rural homemaking. From 00:32:31 to 00:37:18 Carol Reggan discusses private homemaking and public life. From 00:37:19 to 00:55:15 Lilian Wisely [sp] speaks about employment relationships. From 00:55:16 to 01:03:21 Barbara Hoare [sp] speaks about how the homemaker is seen by others. From 01:03:22 to 01:03:54 Mary MacKenzie [sp]'s speech is entitled it's great to be me. The recording cuts off after less than a minute of Mary's speech. Side B is a continuation from the panel of homemakers. Mary McKenzie's [sp] speech from Side A continues from 00:00:00 to 00:06:25. From 00:06:26 to 00:7:34 Sarah Niche reflects on the speeches and opens the floor up to questions. From 07:35 to 00:14:11 attendees ask questions and make comments which are difficult to hear in the recording. From 00:14:12 to 00:17:27 schedule updates are given by an unnamed woman. From 00:17:28 to 00:18:59 the director of the Mount Saint Vincent Art Gallery, Mary Sparling says a welcome to attendees. From 00:18:59 to 00:23:19 are the sounds are the attendees leaving the room where this panel was taking place.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1975, Oct. 16	1 audio reel (1 hr., 22 min., 15 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.
	<p>File - Conference: And your Daughters Shall Prophecy</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This file contains recordings of the And your Daughters Shall Prophecy conference, which featured lectures, discussions, and question periods on the topic of women, Christianity, and the Church.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p>	[ca. 1990]	2 audio cassettes (3 hr., 27 min., 22 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	For research, education, and personal use only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist at archives@msvu.ca	
MSVUA-AV-162B	<p>Item - Conference: And your Daughters [ca. 1990] Shall Prophecy [sound recording]Tape 2 of 3</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains two sides. Side A is a continuation of Sister Veronica O'Reilley's lecture on women's movements in the Christian Church from Side B of MSVUA-AV-162A. Side B of this tape contains a recording from the second day of the conference which celebrates the launch of the Decade of Churches in Solidarity with Women. This recording contains a lecture from Reverend Latonya Bynum Director of Women in Ministry of Christian Church Disciples of Christ. The lecture is on women sharing ministry with other women. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:32:03 is the rest of Sister Veronica O'Reilley's lecture, followed by applause. From 00:32:10 to 00:34:14 a question period follows. 00:34:15 to 00:35:55 Jean Gordon, the President of the Inter-Church Council of Canada reflects on Sister Veronica O'Reilley's lecture. 00:35:56 to 00:42:15 Joyce Kennedy makes announcements, gives thanks to sponsors and talks about changes to the schedule. From 00:42:12 to 00:46:47 an audience member makes a comment about the parable of the Naked Lady which begins another comment and question period. The questions are difficult to hear. From 00:46:47 to 00:47:29 is a part of an introduction to another part of the conference but is cut off. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:08:02 is the rest of the introduction begun on Side A. This introduction is for the reading of liturgies and prayer which were then given by Emma Miller, President of Maritime Conference UCW (United Church Women) and an unnamed women. From 00:08:02 to 00:09:17 the hymn Glory to God is performed. From 00:09:18 to 00:13:00 an unnamed woman introduced Latonya Bynum and the Christian Church Disciples of Christ. From 00:13:01 to 00:43:48 Latonya Bynum lectures on the topic of women sharing ministry with other women. From 00:14:40 to 00:15:35 attendees are invited to talk among themselves about women with whom they have had the opportunity to share ministry. It is too loud to make out any one conversation during this time. From 00:43:48 to 00:43:51 the tape is blank, cutting off the last few words of Latonya Bynum's lecture. From 00:43:51 to 00:47:28 applause is followed by comments and questions from the audience.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 34 min., 57 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.
MSVUA-AV-162C	<p>Item - Conference: And your Daughters [ca. 1990] Shall Prophecy [sound recording]Tape 3 of 3</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains only one side, which is a continuation of the question period which followed Latonya Bynum's lecture on Side B of MSVUA-AV-162B. From 00:00:00 to 00:10:58 attendees ask questions and comment on Bynum's lecture. From 00:10:58 to 00:11:31 an unnamed woman thanked Bynum. From 00:11:31 to 00:18:32 Joyce Kennedy talks about the schedule for the rest of the day and other housekeeping items.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1 audio cassette (18 min., 32 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.
MSVUA-AV-162A	<p>Item - Conference: And your Daughters [ca. 1990] Shall Prophecy [sound recording]Tape 1 of 3</p>	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 53 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording has two sides, Side A is a recording of a conference lecture by Donna Hunger which was part of the launch of the Decade of Churches in Solidarity with Women. From 00:00:00 to 00:03:41 Ruth Jefferson, a Chaplain at Mount Saint Vincent introduces Donna Hunter, the Executive Director of the Women's Inter-Church Council of Canada, followed by applause. From 00:03:44 to 00:28:24 Donna Hunter who speaks about the church as an agent for social change. From 00:06:31 to 00:08:14 those in attendance discuss the question Hunter puts forth which is: what would they suggest if they were asked to present on the same subject. From 00:28:27 to 00:36:58 Jean Gordon, the President of the Inter-Church Council of Canada reflected on Hunters question, followed by a question period. From 00:37:59 to 00:44:41 Joyce Kennedy tells the attendees about the rest of their schedule. From 00:44:49 to 00:47:46 an unnamed woman welcomes attendees on the second day of the conference. Side B is a recording of a conference lecture given by Sister Veronica O'Reilly which was part of the launch of the Decade of Churches in Solidarity with Women, on the second day of the conference. From 00:00:00 to 00:03:03 a choir preforms Come to the Water. From 00:03:04 to 00:05:30 a welcome and prayer is given by an unnamed woman followed by a moment of silence. From 00:05:31 to 16:53 the parable, The Naked Lady is read by Cherry Paris. From 00:17:03 to 00:18:50 those in attendance discuss the parable, it is too loud to make out any one distinct conversation. From 00:18:50 to 00:19:53 the woman who provided the initial welcome reflects on the parable. From 00:20:04 to 00:21:42 select verses from Come to the Water are preformed again. From 00:21:55 to 00:22:36 Jean Gordon, performed the welcome and Marta Condola [sp], the animator for the Inter-Church Council for Canada. From 00:22:37 to 00:25:08 Marta Condola presented Sister Veronica O'Reilley, followed by applause. From 00:25:09 to 00:47:10 Sister Veronica O'Reilley lectures on women's movements in the Christian Church.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-163	<p>Item - An interview with Dr. Hersom on CBC-Mainstreet, Topic: Women in Education [sound recording] 1990 Jan. 12 1 audio cassette (9 min., 35 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, 3M ; 0.7cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This item contains a recording aired on CBC Mainstreet of an interview of University President, Dr. Naomi Hersom on feminism and women in education.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC). For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-578	<p>Item - History of MSVU [sound recording] 1999 Jul. 8 1 audio cassette (20 min., 7 sec.): copy, analog, 4.75 cm/s, Phillips ; 0.7cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> On Side A of this recording is a biography of Mount Saint Vincent and the Sisters of Charity. Side B is Blank. From 00:00:00 is 00:01:41 the tape begins with a hymn. From 00:01:41 to 00:18:36 a unnamed narrator presents the history of Mount Saint Vincent University and the Sisters of Charity. This history lists the programs available over the years of Mount Saint Vincent as well as major events like the fire</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>of 1951 and the change of College to University. From 18:36 to 20:27 the recording closes with a hymn from the beginning.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Side B is blank.</p>
MSVUA-AV-2	<p>Item - Home Makers Conference [sound recording]2:30-4:00 1975 Oct. 16 1 audio reel (18 min., 43 sec.): analog, 9.5 cm/sec.. mono; 0.7cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a discussion on the place of women in the workforce and at home in relation to an unnamed report. MLA Melinda MacLean was in attendance and joined the discussion. (Sister) Mary Albertus Haggerty was also in attendance, giving a short speech on Mount Saint Vincent's History of interest in Women and the development of their potential, and the sexism women face.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-3	<p>Item - Home Makers Conference [sound recording]9:30 to 11:30 [am] 1975 Oct. 16 1 audio reel (1 hr., 27 min., 13 min.): analog, 9.5 cm/sec.. mono; 0.7cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a panel discussion on the status of the home maker with a panel of seven women, each giving an introduction about themselves and their type of home making and/or their struggles and successes as home maker i.e. rural, urban, or the difference between public and private life, etc. The panel consists of; Daphne Carver, Rosemary Constanzo [sp], Peggy Neil, Carol Reggan, Lilian Wisely [sp], Barbara Hoare [sp] and Mary MacKenzie [sp], the recording cuts off after less than a minute of Mary's introduction.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-4	<p>Item - Women in Nova Scotia Conference [sound recording] 1974 Oct. 20 1 audio reel (1 hr., 28 min., 3 sec.): open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>00:00:00 to 00:01:57 an unnamed woman introduces Mary M. Busella [sp] who is Director of the International Women's Year Program for the privy council secretariat much of this introduction is distorted. Mary M. Bussella discusses the plan for the importance of International Women's Year Program and the ways in which is came to be from 00:02:01 to 00:19:38.From 00:02:09 to 00:03:57 the tape is highly distorted and difficult to decipher. Questions are asked from 00:19:56 to 01:06:13 which also turns into a discussion about funding programs for women and International Women's Year. From 01:06:15 to 01:10:08 the conversation is steered towards daycare and childcare. From 01:10:10 to 01:18:01 the an unnamed woman shared recommendations for various issues that affect women, these recommendations are then passed at 01:18:01 to 01:18:06. From 01:18:06 to 01:28:03 resolutions for on funding for the project for International Women's Year which was not passed.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.	
MSVU-AV-64	Item - History of MSVU [sound recording] 1983	1 audio cassette (26 min, 10 sec.) : analog, 4.75 cm/s, Ampex ; 0.7cm. <i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University <i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a short biography of Sisters of Charity, Mother Elizabeth Seton and Mount Saint Vincent and testimonials from women who attended Mount Saint Vincent University as well as information on the sisters work assignments. From 00:00:00 to 00:03:24 details some of the history of the Sisters of Charity, Mother Elizabeth Seton and Mount Saint Vincent University with shared narration between an unnamed man and woman. Between 00:03:24 to 00:05:38 is an explanation from an unnamed girl why a young woman would decide to enter a convent. From 00:05:39 to 00:06:33 a narrator lists the demands which will be made upon women entering the convent including religious, professional and interpersonal requirements. From 00:06:33 to 00:08:47 is a speech from Father Keshen. From 00:08:47 to 00:10:13 the unnamed girl from earlier in the recording returns to speak about her experience at Mount Saint Vincent. From 00:10:13 to 00:11:16 the male narrator recites a prayer. From 00:11:16 to 00:12:13 the unnamed girl returns to continue to speak about her experience at Mount Saint Vincent University and receiving her first teaching assignment. From 00:12:14 to 00:13:11 a narrator lists the various work assignments the Sister of Charity are placed in and introduces Sister Mary Claire who works in Saint Joseph's Orphanage. From 00:13:12 to 00:14:51 Sister Mary Claire speaks about her role at the orphanage and how the orphanage operates. From 00:14:52 to 00:15:41 the orphanage's Superintendent Sister John Elizabeth answers questions on adoption. From 00:15:41 to 00:18:46 the narrator speaks about the lives of the orphans, the instructors at Mount Saint Vincent University and discusses how the university operates at the time of the recording and compares it to the past and provides some additional historical information. From 00:18:47 to 00:21:51 women sing various songs which includes some historical information on the high mass for Saint Vincent De Paul from the narrator at 00:20:13 to 00:20:35. From 00:21:52 to 00:22:08 the narrator speaks about sisters from the Sisters of Charity who went to McNabbs Island when people with cholera were placed. 00:22:09 to 00:24:00 the unnamed administrator of the Halifax Infirmary provides history on the hospital, followed by more information of the role the Sisters of Charity played in the Halifax Infirmary from the narrator. From 00:24:01 to 00:26:10 the narrator recites Psalms 84:1. <i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.
MSVUA-AV-7	Item - Modern Women and Howe [sound recording] 1975 Oct. 7	1 audio reel (1 hr., 26 min., 59 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm. <i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University <i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a key note speaker who is Catherine Logan, the provincial coordinator of International Women's Year. Logan discusses Joseph Howe and feminism, followed by a reactor panel which consists of Dr. Katie Cooke (Chairman of the advisory council for the status of women), Dr. Sue Sherwin (assistant professor of philosophy at Dalhousie University) and Dr. Jacques Goulet (associate professor of religious studies, MSVU) who discuss the keynote speakers speech. Content begins for this recording at 00:00:05. From 00:00:05 to 00:01:30 an unnamed woman invites attendees to the public hearings on International Women's Year and the Homemakers Conference (MSVUA-AV-2 and MSVUA-AV-3) and introduces the moderator, Joan Frasier. The recording is too low for listening from 00:01:42 to 00:02:29. Joan Fraiser's introduction of the event, the Keynote Speaker as well as the reactor

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>panel is recorded from 00:02:29 to 00:05:56. Logan's keynote takes place from 00:05:57 to 00:24:00. The reactors panel which includes attendees questions take place from 00:24:02 to 01:26:59.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-8	<p>Item - Women today conference [sound recording] 1974 Oct. 20 1 audio reel (1 hr., 45 min., 45 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a portion of the Women in Nova Scotia conference in which women discuss resources and recommendations which concern the status of women. From 00:00:00 to 00:03:46 introductions and schedule updates are presented. Leaders of area groups (for example southwestern Nova Scotia) updated the group as a whole from 00:03:46 to 00:18:58 most groups presented what they believed to be the resources available to women in their area as well as recommendations. From 00:18:58 to 00:23:29 the recording contains chatter from attendees, and silence. From 00:23:29 to 01:45:45 the meeting continues to discuss the recommendations of the group.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-9	<p>Item - Status of Women—women and taxation [sound recording] 1971 Nov. 23 1 audio reel (1 hr., 52 min., 6 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This audio reel is an talk which seems to be an information session on women and taxation which. This reel is two tracks, Track A is an information session from an unnamed man on the income tax act as it concerns the status of women as well as how taxes work generally from 00:00:00 to 00:40:43. From 00:40:44 to 01:03:31 the unnamed man answers questions. Track B begins with chatter from 00:00:00 to 00:00:51. The unnamed man returns to answering questions concerning taxes from 00:00:51 to 00:48:35.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-10	<p>Item - Status of women—women and law [sound recording] 1971 Nov. 11 1 audio reel (2 hr., 1 min, 22 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This audio reel is an speech by Mary Casey, a Mount Saint Vincent University graduate and lawyer who speaks on women and the law in Nova Scotia, followed by a discussion on the status of women in Canada. The recording is one track. The recording begins with an unnamed woman introducing Mary Casey from 00:00:00 to 00:01:44 this section is difficult to hear. From 00:01:44 to 00:36:46 Mary Casey lectures on women and the law. Mary Casey takes questions and comments from 00:36:46 to 00:54:44. Content Warning: much of the questions, comments from 00:36:46 to 00:54:44 consists of discussion on the legal definitions of rape and statutory rape. From 00:54:44 to 00:58:30 consists of chatter and discussion between attendees and schedule updates. From 00:58:30 to 02:01:22 is a discussion on an</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>unnamed report, the report went over the recommendations on married women and taxation, and the social development of mind (in relation to early childhood education). Discussion on a women's bureau also took place during this time.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-12	<p>Item - Status of women—Prof. Craig [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is one track which contains a lecture from Professor Craig. Content begins at 00:01:10. From 00:01:10 to 00:52:54 Professor Craig discusses family, the Canadian woman and the status of women in Canada. This lecture includes participation from attendees and takes questions throughout his lecture. From 00:53:40 to 0:1:56:17 Professor Craig answers questions and takes comments.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1971 Nov. 16	1 audio reel (1 hr., 56 min., 17 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Pan Canada ; 17 cm.
MSVUA-AV-13	<p>Item - Family Life [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Consists of interviews from AM Chronicle. about teaching home economics in elementary and high schools in Nova Scotia. This recording is two tracks. From 00:00:00 to 00:19:57 on Track A an unnamed man introduces and interviews Dr. Arlene Otto, a professor of economics at the University of Nevada, they discuss teaching home economics to elementary, high school and university aged students. From 00:19:57 to 00:20:09 the tape is blank. From 00:20:09 to 01:01:17 the unnamed man interviews Dr. Jean [illegible] and Dr. Balderson on the teaching of home economics, family life and psychology. Track B begins continues the interview with Dr. Jean [illegible] and Dr. Balderson from 00:00:00 to 00:33:31.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to AM Chronicle. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1970 Nov. 2	1 audio reel (1 hr., 34 min., 48 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Pan Canada ; 17 cm + shot list.
MSVUA-AV-14	<p>Item - Women today in Nova Scotia [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Content for Track A begins at 00:00:31. From 00:00:31 to 00:02:49 an unnamed woman introduces the session. From 00:02:54 to 00:11:02 Chairwoman Dr. Theresea MacNeil (chair of the executive committee that planned the conference) Margaret Colpits [sp?] (coordinator of the conference) and Shirley Steele (Continuing Education, Mount Saint Vincent) make various announcements about the schedule and conference. From 00:11:02 to 29:17 groups present recommendations which concern women in a variety of ways. From 00:29:17 to 00:29:48 the tape is chatter and then blank. From 00:29:48 to 00:31:10 an unnamed woman introduces Margaret Colpits. Margaret Colpits discusses</p>	1974 Oct. 18	1 audio reel (2 hr., 36 min., 39 min.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>putting together the conference and introduces Sister Mary Albertus from 00:31:00 to 00:35:30. From 00:35:30 to 00:41:39 Sister Mary Albertus speaks about Women in Nova Scotia fulfilling their potential and discusses International Women's Year. From 00:41:30 to 00:43:38 Margaret Colpits speaks to the assistance from the province of Nova Scotia and introduces a representative of the premiere - Walter Fitzgerald, Minister of Labour and Housing. From 00:43:40 to 00:50:23 Walter Fitzgerald speaks about women in the workforce. From 00:50:23 to 00:52:11 Margaret Colpits introduces William C. Stewart from the federal department of manpower and immigration. William C. Stewart also discusses women in the workforce and there importance place in economic and social development from 00:52:11 to 01:02:06. From 01:02:06 to 01:04:35 Margaret Colpits introduces Dr. Katie Cooke who is the Chairman of the advisory council for the status of women). Dr. Cooke moderates the panel which begins with a self-introduction from Dr. Jacques Goulet (professor of religious studies), Dr. Goulet also discusses his beliefs surrounding women at home from 01:05:40 to 01:17:01. From 01:17:20 to 01:25:31 Reverend Betty Griffiths (Shediac, New Brunswick) discusses women in the home and the home and mother as a focal point. Women in employment is presented on by Anne Patterson, the director of women's programs with the federal department of Manpower and Immigration from 01:26:33 to 01:35:47. George McCurdy, the director of the Nova Scotia human rights commission discusses women's rights from the perspective of their agency from 01:35:47 to 01:46:31. Joan MacLellan, municipal Councillor from East Hants discusses women in urban and rural communities from 01:49:27 to 01:59:23. From 02:00:00 to 02:04:06 Colleen Campbell discusses women and the improvement of the place of women in society. From 02:04:17 to 02:08:59 the panel takes questions and comments. Track B continues with the question and comment to the panel from 00:00:00 to 26:45.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright is attributed to Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-17	<p>Item - Wow Meeting Dr. MacDonald, 1972 1972 Nov. 28 1 audio reel (2 hr., 56 min., 51 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Pan Canada ; 17 cm.</p> <p>[sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This item is a recording of a wow meeting and is two tracks. Content begins on Track A at 00:04:30. The women at this meeting are not named and do not go by an agenda. It appears to be a planning meeting for a speakers series or conference. Content on Track B begins at 00:00:00 and appears to be a continuation of the same meeting.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-18	<p>Item - My Day Seminar [sound recording] 1973 Apr. 23 1 audio reel (1 hr., 31 min., 38 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Scotch ; 17 cm.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording is a one track recording of a short speakers series from the Continuing Education Department. Content for Track A begins at 00:20:18 (00:00:00 to 00:20:18 includes chatter). From 00:20:18 to 00:22:37 an unnamed woman introduces the session which is three 5 minute speakers, discussion and a ten 10 talk from Sister Mary Agnes. Sister Brenda Halton, Chairman of the Business Department at Mount Saint Vincent University moderates the sessions. From 00:23:08 to 00:28:43 Ruth Draper, a continuing education student speaks about returning to school. From 00:29:09 to 00:33:05 Paul Steelen [sp?] with New Horizons program discusses the program which provides grants to retired people which is anyone who is not in the work force. Journalism Seymour Hamilton discusses his research</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>on senior citizen organizations from 00:33:40 to 00:41:29. From 00:41:50 to 00:54:33 panelists took comments and questions. Sister Mary Agnes speaks on welcoming retirement from 00:54:46 to 01:06:22. The session completes at 01:08:47. The recording continues to 01:31:30 but is unintelligible chatter.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-29	<p>Item - A woman today seminar [sound recording] 1973 Apr. 11 1 audio reel (4 hr., 38 min., 58 sec.) : open reel, polyester, analog, Pan Canada ; 17 cm + event schedule.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains the audio of two panels from the A Woman Today Seminar. There are two tracks on this recording. Track A begins with general announcements and welcome. From 00:01:02 to 00:03:15 Brenda Shipton, the chairman of the event introduces the first panel which consists of; Sister Marie Gillan, Jean Hartley [sp?], Dr. Jacques Goulet and Dr. Tony Bruder [sp?]. From 00:04:00 to 00:31:50 the attendees (who have been separated into groups prior to this recording) read notes from their group discussion on how women identify themselves and are identified by others. From 00:32:12 to 00:34:54 Tony Bruder reacted to the panel. Jean Hartley also reacted to the panel from 00:34:56 to 00:40:41 as does Dr. Jacques Goulet from 00:40:52 to 00:54:08. From 00:55:11 to 01:17:52 comments and questions are presented from attendees. There is no audio from 01:20:12 to 01:21:12. At 01:21:12 a new panel begins. The panelists are introduced from 01:21:38 to 01:22:31 which includes; Marilyn Kelly, Shirley Fishman, Sister Agnes Martha, Joan Cooke, Mary Casey, Maragret Krypton, Mrs. Richard Goldbloom, Betty Perks, Caroline Goodfellow, as well as a reactor panel which includes; Maureen Lyle, Sister Geraldine Anthony, Reverend Don Shipton and Father Barry Wheaton. From 01:22:31 to 01:29:52 Marilyn Kelly discusses making choices as a single woman. From 01:30:00 to 01:35:46 Shirley Fishman discusses making choices as a student. From 01:35:54 to 01:44:10 Mary Casey discusses making choices as a working woman. From 01:44:15 to 01:51:24 Sister Agnes Martha discusses making choices as a religious woman. From 01:51:4 to 01:59:35 Margaret Krypton discusses making choices as a working wife and mother. From 02:00:02 to 02:12:01 Betty Perks discusses making choices as a mother at home. From 02:12:22 to 02:30:30 one of the panelists discusses making choices as a divorced woman. From 02:30:48 to 02:41:01 one of the panelists discusses making choices as a volunteer. From 02:41:07 to 02:50:53 one of the panelists discusses making choices as a grandmother and a widow. From 02:58:40 to 03:11:30 Sister Geraldine Anthony, Maureen Lyle, Reverend Don Shipton and Father Barry Wheaton react to the panel. Track B continues with Father Barry Wheaton's reaction to the panel from 00:00:19 to 00:03:20. From 00:04:30 to 00:11:37 attendees presented question and comments to the panelists and panel reactors. From 00:13:24 to 00:15:19 Sister Catherine Wallace, Mount Saint Vincent University President makes a short speech on the panel and the advancement of women. The recording is blank from 00:16:38 to 00:42:44. From 00:42:44 to 01:27:28 is a collection of various songs, beginning with "Oh Canada"</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-372_K	<p>Item - Promo on life and activities at MSVU [sound recording] [198?] 1 audio cassette (12 min., 4 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a promotional recording for Mount Saint Vincent University which details extra curricular activities and campus life from 00:00:00 to 00:12:04.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-372-M	<p>Item - Dr. E Margaret Fulton: President MSVU [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview with Dr. E Margaret Fulton done by an unnamed man in which they discuss her new role as President of Mount Saint Vincent University.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1978	1 audio cassette (8 min., 39 sec.) : analog + copy.
MSVUA-AV-372-D	<p>Item - CBC Interview with Dr. Fulton [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview done by a CBC reporter with University President Dr. E. Margaret Fulton. From 00:00:00 to 00:30:14 the reporter and Dr. Fulton discuss Dr. Fulton's background, Mount Saint Vincent University, chairing a task force on women in the workforce and technology and The reporter is difficult to hear in this recording.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcast Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[between 1978 to 1986]	1 audio cassette (30 min., 14 min) : copy, analog.
MSVUA-AV-372-H	<p>Item - Interview with Mr. Branchini, University Librarian on the library collection [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording has two sides. Side A contains an interview between an unnamed woman from an department at Mount Saint Vincent University (potentially Continuing Education or Women's Studies) and Mr. Branchini, University Librarian on the library collection and what the library offerings for example inter-library loans from 00:00:00 to 00:11:38. From 00:11:40 to 00:16:00 roughly three or four people discuss Mount Saint Vincent University staff travelling and meeting potential donors as well as the Mount's advertisements, alumni's successes and University President Dr. E. Margaret Fulton. Side B sounds to be another interview with Mr. Branchini on library collections over the years for example the women's centennial collection from 00:00:00 to 00:16:10.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[between 1978 to 1986]	1 audio cassette (32 min., 10 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-372-L	<p>Item - [Lecture by] George Keller [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	[199?]	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 56 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains two sides. Side A is a lecture by George Keller on the importance of public relations and what kind of public relations strategies and professionals a university should have and their relationships with the university administration from 00:00:00 to 00:46:56. Side B contains a continuation of the same lecture from George Keller from 00:00:00 to 00:25:02. Keller takes questions from 00:25:03 to 00:47:00.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-372-N	<p>Item - Sister Anne Martin 0 to end [sound recording] [198?] 1 audio cassette (47 min., 58 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a discussion between Sister Anne Martin and an unnamed woman from 00:00:00 to 00:47:58. This discussion is on Maureen Johnson, a Mount graduate and the author of an article "Life Through Death a Holistic Approach" who passed before this was recorded, the unnamed woman indicates she is writing an article on Maureen.</p>
MSVUA-AV-403-A	<p>Item - University Presidents CBC Radio Peter Gzowski [sound recording] 1992 Oct. 1 1 audio cassette (53 min., 56 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview done by Peter Gzowski of CBC's Morning Side with University Presidents including; Dr. Marion Frye (University of King's College), Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston (Mount Saint Vincent University), Dr. Geraldine Kenney-Wallace (McMaster University), Dr. Lorna Marsden (Sir Wilfred Laurier University), Dr. Masha Hanen (University of Winnipeg), Dr. Eva Kushner (University of Victoria) and Dr. Susan Mann (York University). This recording is two sided. On Side A the show is introduced from 00:00:00 to 00:01:56. From 00:01:57 to 00:31:26 the interview takes place. The interview ranges on topics from affirmative action, equality and women in University management positions. On Side B the interview continues from 00:00:00 to 00:22:13.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>
MSVUA-AV-404	<p>Item - Newscast: Elizabeth Parr-Johnston [sound recording] [ca. 1995] 1 audio cassette (1 hr., 31 min., 3 sec.) : analog.</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains CBC segments which include interviews and clips with University president Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston. This recording is two sided. Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:07:54 contains an interview done by Peter Gzowski of CBC's Morning Side with University Presidents including; Dr. Jackie Scott (Cape Breton University), Dr. Marion Frye (University of King's College), Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston (Mount Saint Vincent University), Dr. Geraldine Kenney-Wallace (McMaster University), Dr. Lorna Marsden (Sir Wilfred Laurier University), Dr. Eva Kushner (University of Toronto) and Dr. Susan Mann (York University). From 00:09:55 to 00:11:32 Bruce Cameron reports on Nova Scotia University funding with clips from Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston. From 00:11:32 to 00:16:36 is a CBC broadcast which does not include Dr. Parr Johnston. From 00:16:38 to is a recording of CBC's program Morning Side with a show on politics in which Dr. Johnston is not involved which ends with music. Side B is another Morning Side broadcast with Peter Gzowski which is an interview with University</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Presidents; Dr. Eva Kushner (University of Toronto), Dr. Jackie Scott (Cape Breton University), Dr. Lorna Marsden (Sir Wilfred Laurier), Dr. Marion Frye (University of King's College), Dr. Susan Mann (York University), Dr. Geraldine Kenney Wallace (McMaster) and Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston from 00:00:00 to 00:45:30.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-405	<p>Item - Morning side with Dr. Liz Parr-Johnston [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a portion of the CBC show Morning side, hosted by Peter Gzowski. This recording has two sides. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:31:38 is a recording of the show in which Gzowski discusses politics and economics with Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston and other experts. Side B contains various songs from 00:00:00 to 00:29:45.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1994 Dec. 4	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 1 min., 23 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-406	<p>Item - Couching: Building a Learning Culture: Mustard, Parr-Johnston, and de Kerckhove [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>CKMS-FM</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a panel discussion on how to create a learning culture with Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston, this panel took place in Waterloo and was recorded by their campus radio station. This recording has two sides. On side A from 00:00:00 to 00:23:07 is a lecture from Dr. Fraser Mustard on human development and how to enhance it. From 00:23:14 to 00:45:35 Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston lectures on gender and learning. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:00:55. From 00:01:09 to 00:28:19 an unnamed man Dr. Derrick de Kerckhove listed lectures on how identity is formed, how that relates to the community and the affect it has on learning. From 00:28:42 to 00:45:35 is a question and answer period.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by CKMS. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1993 Aug. 6	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 31 min., 9 sec.) : copy, analog.
MSVUA-AV-407	<p>Item - [Interview] Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an interview an unnamed woman does with Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnston, in this interview they speak predominately of women in high-level management positions from 00:00:00 to 00:23:18.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[ca. 1991]	1 audio cassette (23 min., 18 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-408	<p>Item - [Vicki Gabereau interviews Mary Sparling/] [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[ca. 1994]	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 10 min., 51 sec.) : copy, analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording is two sided, on Side A of this recording contains an interview by Vicki Gabereau on CBC radio's show "Gabereau" with Mary Sparling. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:25:31 they discuss Sparling's retirement from the MSVU Art Gallery from . From 00:25:31 to 00:26:56 the audio cuts out. From 00:25:56 to 00:34:46 the interview continues. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:02:50 is the end of a lecture on best representing American Indigenous art. From 00:03:05 to 00:19:23 Kinshasha Conwill, the director of the Studio Museum on Harlem lectures on the ownership and barriers of culture. From 00:19:36 to 00:32:12 on challenging Euro-centrism. From 00:32:12 to 00:33:22 question and comments are introduced. The content on Side B does not appear to have taken place at Mount Saint Vincent University.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-410	<p>Item - Dr. Thelma McCormack, Rewriting Education Theory [sound recording]Maureen O'Neil</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture on the relationship between rich and poor countries and Canada's role on the world stage. The lecture is attributed to Dr. Thelma MacCormack on the label but it appears the lecture topic is different so this attribution may be incorrect. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:41:18 Dr. MacCormack lectures on this topic and continues on Side B 00:00:00 to 00:20:50.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1989 17 Oct.	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 2 min., 9 sec) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-419	<p>Item - Sister Alice Michael: CBC Interview [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Canadian</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a CBC interview by Ed Reid of University President Sister Alice Michael from 00:00:00 to 00:02:40. In this interview Sister Alice Michael discusses the way marriage determines women's relationships and rights.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1968 Sep.	1 audio cassette (2 min., 40 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-426	<p>Item - Sister Alice Michael with Ed Reid of "CBC Matinee" [sound recording]Re: Brief to Royal Commission on the Status of Women</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1968 Sep.	1 audio cassette (2 min., 34 sec.) : analog + newspaper clipping.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains a CBC interview by Ed Reid of University President Sister Alice Michael from 00:00:00 to 00:02:34. In this interview Sister Alice Michael discusses the way marriage determines women's relationships and rights.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-468	<p>Item - Breakfast in Bermuda [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a radio show with interviews of Mount Saint Vincent alumni from Bermuda or who have moved to Bermuda. This show is also a breakfast event. On Side A of this recording from 00:00:00 to 00:02:40 to radio personalities interview Julie Corday [sp?] and Carrie Lebb [sp?], both Bermuda alumni officers for Mount Saint Vincent University. From 00:02:46 to 00:08:26 the radio personalities interview alumni and ask their memories of Halifax. Music plays from 00:8:26 to 00:31:55. On Side B the music continues from 00:00:00 to 00:31:54.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[199?]	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 3 min., 49 min.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-469A	<p>Item - NSCHE [Nova Scotia Council on Higher Education] at MSVU [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains discussions and presentations from the Mount Saint Vincent community to the council of Nova Scotia Higher Education on the views of rationalization (future structure of Universities in Nova Scotia. This recording is two sided and begins on side B. On Side B from 00:00:00 to 00:03:50 Dr. Sheila A.Brown introduces the meeting. Dr. Janet Hallowell [sp?] introduces the other members of the council and makes opening remarks from 00:03:50 to 00:09:05. Kathy Darvish, part of the faculty council makes a presentation followed by question and comments from 00:09:06 to 00:15:55. From 00:16:55 to 00:31:20 Dr. Joseph Tharamangalam, president of the Mount Saint Vincent faculty association makes a presentation followed by questions and comments. From 00:31:58 to 00:35:39 Connie Mason makes a presentation on behalf of the staff association followed by question and comments. From 00:35:45 to 00:46:59 Jenny O'Connell, President of the administrative and professional association makes a presentation on their behalf, followed by questions and comments. On Side A from 00:00:00 to 00:05:57 comments and question on Jenny O'Connells presentation continue. From 00:06:10 to 00:31:46 Sister Marie Sutherland of the Sisters of Charity makes her presentation followed by comments and questions. Dr. Eva Rosenthal, faculty member makes a presentation about Mount Saint Vincent University to council. From 00:35:34 to 00:44:15 Karen Stone, President of the alumni association makes a presentation. From 00:45:36 to 00:46:58 Paul Jackson speaks on behalf of student council but is cut off.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1995 Mar. 2	1 audio cassette (1 hr., 33 min., 57 sec.) : analog.
MSVUA-AV-469B	<p>Item - NSCHE [Nova Scotia Council on Higher Education] at MSVU [sound recording]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p>	1995 Mar. 2	1 audio cassette (51 min., 33 sec.) : analog.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains discussions and presentations from the Mount Saint Vincent community to the council of Nova Scotia Higher Education on the views of rationalization (future structure of Universities in Nova Scotia. This recording is a continuation of MSVUA-AV-469A. From 00:00:00 to 00:29:23 Paul Jackons' presentation on behalf of the Student Union continues and is followed by comments and questions, largely from students. Side B continues with comments and question from students from 00:00:00 to 00:08:36. Barry Wheaton, Secretary of the University Senate makes his presentation from 00:09:20 to 00:12:31. From 00:12:50 to 00:17:34 Carol Taylor, the chair of the Board of Governors makes her presentation. Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnson Mount Saint Vincent University University makes a presentation from 00:17:50 to 00:21:55. From 00:21:55 to 00:22:10 Dr. Janet Hallowell [sp?] thanks attendees.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-235	<p>Item - Dr. Fulton: Interview on CBC [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains two interviews recorded by the CBC of University President E. Margaret Fulton discussing women's role in society and her role as University President. The recording also contains a recording of what appears to be a dance and potentially a dancing competition.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:30.</p>	1978 Sep. 29	1 film reel (28 min., 35 sec.) : ferric oxide, copy, b&w.
MSVUA-AV-354	<p>Item - Women's Day Rall [moving images]Tape 1 of 4recorded, Tolson Smith</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an International Women's day rally held at Mount Saint Vincent University, it contains musical performances and speeches, some are cut off by recorder.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987 Mar. 9	1 videocassette (16 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-355	<p>Item - Women's Day Rall [moving images]Tape 2 of 4recorded, Tolson Smith</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains an International Women's day rally held at Mount Saint Vincent University, it contains a speech by Dr. Naomi Hersom, University President.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987 Mar. 9	1 videocassette (18 min., 50 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-356	<p>Item - Women's Day Rall [moving images]Tape 3 of 4recorded, Tolson Smith</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an International Women's day rally held at Mount Saint Vincent University, it contains the keynote speech by Susan Armsten [sp?], she is introduced by Dr. Naomi Hensom.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987 Mar. 9	1 videocassette (23 min.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-357	<p>Item - Women's Day Rall [moving images]Tape 4 of 4recorded, Tolson Smith</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an International Women's day rally held at Mount Saint Vincent University, it contains a continuation of the keynote speech by Susan Armsten [sp?] and musical performances.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987 Mar. 9	1 videocassette (23 min., 24 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-363	<p>Item - Presidents Interview on Your City [moving images]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview of University President Dr. Naomi Hersom on Mount Saint Vincent University and how they work towards the advancement of women. It also includes advertisements for Halifax businesses.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[between 1986 to 1991]	1 videocassette (31 min.) : ferric oxide, copy, analog, U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-448	<p>Item - '96 Reunion [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a slideshow which celebrates the 75th anniversary of the graduating class of 1922 as well as other graduating classes from the Mount such as the class of 1973-74 This recording is a slideshow of photographs from various years which shows various students, faculty and Mount Saint Vincent's building. The recording has no sound.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:37.</p>	1996	1 videocassette (8 min., 53 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, VHS.
MSVUA-AV-449	<p>Item - Reunion 1997 [moving images]</p>	1997 Aug. 20-24	1 videocassette (20 min., 5 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS + copy.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a collection of interviews with alumni and photographs and video clips of the Mount, student, faculty and the building. Interviewed alumni include; Joy Hammon (Class of 1947), Mary Smith (Class of 1962) and Steve Jennings (Class of 1987), not all interviewees were named in this video. There is additionally an interview with Dr. Sheila A. Brown on the alumni celebrations. There is also video clips of the 1997 Reunion.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:37.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> The copy is identified at MSVUA-AV-451 and has no sound.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-450	<p>Item - Alumnae Reunion '97: Academy Reception and Golf Tournament [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains video of the 1997 Reunion which celebrates multiple graduating classes of Mount Saint Vincent. This video includes speeches from; Shirley Nickelson, President of the Alumni Association, a speech from University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown, a member of the Sister of Charity and the Executive Vice President of the student union during the academy reception. There are also interviews from various alumnus after the reception. There is additionally clips of the golf tournament in this recording as well as video recording from a dinner which took place after the golf tournament where prizes are awarded to golfers (generally humorous awards). There is also a recording from the annual alumni dinner which includes a speech from University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown, Sister of Charity and Chair of the Board, Sister Elizabeth Bellafontaine and Janet Cleveland from the Student Union. This recording additionally contains the alumni toast to various graduating classes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:00:37.</p>	1997 Aug. 20-24	1 videocassette (2 hr., 3 min. 13 sec.) : analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-453	<p>Item - Playhouse Interviews 1987 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains an interview by Dilly MacFarlane with guests Peter Schwenger and Susan Stainton on the show In Town. In this interview they discuss the Mount Playhouse. The video contains a clip of a part of the prologue of the play "The Farce" by Dario Fo.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Halifax Cablevision Ltd. Production. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987	1 videocassette (29 min., 5 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-457	<p>Item - Mount PR: Celebrating Our First 10 Years [moving images]Corporate</p>	1991 Apr. 6	1 videocassette (7 min., 46 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Communications Limited and Sight & Sound Productions</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a slideshow of photographs from Mount Saint Vincent University students as well as a message from Dr. E. Margaret Fulton, former University President at the time of recording. Dr. Fulton talks about the Public Relations program in this clip.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Corporate Communications Limited and Sight & Sound Productions. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-77	<p>Item - Mothers Are People Introduction - Working Mothers</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording examines the issues facing working women. It discusses the wage gap, the need for affordable daycare, careers available to women, supports needed for working women, and the double-shift of paid work and unpaid housework. Includes scenes of women at work and interviews with working women.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[after 1973]	1 video reel (21 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel.
MSVUA-AV-499	<p>Item - Mount Saint Vincent University Campaign: "Learning and Leading [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a promotional/fundraising video for Mount Saint Vincent University which tells the story of an alumni looking back on her time at Mount Saint Vincent University. This recording additionally includes history and facts and figures and emphasizes the Mount's encouragement of women's education and continuing education. This recording contains various photographs and video content of the Mount's campus and student life. This recording additionally contains messages from University President Dr. Naomi Hersom and Dale Godsoe, Chair of MSVU Board of Governors. This recording contains music from Dave MacIsaac.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1988	1 videocassette (10 min., 2 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-78	<p>Item - Tiger on a tight leash Would I ever like to work</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording Is a continuation of the Mothers are People video examining issues facing working women and mothers. It discusses challenges facing mothers attending post-secondary education, the need for affordable daycare, and abuse. Includes interviews with mothers, one of which is Kathy, Chair of MSVU English Department.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[after 1973]	1 video reel (16 min., 39 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-84B	<p>Item - Perspectives on women I</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording consists of MSVU President Catherine Wallace reporting on the National Action Committee on the Status of Women, the Women in the University Group, the Association of Universities and Colleges Canada and the Canadian Association of University Teachers.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	Sept. 20 1973	1 video reel (6 min., 22 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel.
MSVUA-AV-511	<p>Item - A Round Peg [on Dr. E. Margaret Fulton] [moving images]production of Point of View Films Inc. ; producer/ director, Michelle Bjornson</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a video which celebrates the work and life of Dr. E. Margaret Fulton, previously University President at the time of recording. There are many photos in this video which depict Dr. Fulton's life including her time at the Mount. There are additionally many clips of Dr. Fulton being interviewed, lecturing and giving speeches. This video additionally contains a discussion between Dr. Fulton and Dr. Ursula Franklin (Professor of Engineering at the University of Toronto) and Ruth Goldbloom (Chair of the Board of Governors at MSVU). This recording contains original music from Simon Kendall and was narrated by Patti Allan.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by production of Point of View Films Inc. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1997	1 videocassette (53 min., 39 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
Perspectives on women II	<p>Item - Perspectives on women II</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording consists of MSVU President Catherine Wallace discussing developments on the position of women in the church. Features footage of the library in Evaristus beginning at 00:05:08. Also includes a skit portraying gendered family dynamics and a discussion about the skit by the actors.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	Sept. 25, 1973	1 video reel (34 min., 24 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel.
MSVUA-AV--516	<p>Item - Launch Party [For the book "A World Without War"]1998 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a recording of book launch party for the book "A World Without War by Dr. Frances Early" --Mount Saint Vincent University Professor -- at the Universalist Unitarian Church. There is a performance from the choir the Raging Grannies of Halifax and a speech from John Big [sp?]. Dr. Early additionally speaks at her book launch about the book and writing it over 12 years. Dr. Janet Guildford, MSVUA professor additionally speaks at this launch, congratulating Dr. Early.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:42.</p>	1998 Feb. 20	1 videocassette (36 min., 42 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>Item - Perspectives on women III</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording consists of MSVU President Catherine Wallace reporting on the Commission on Women for the Catholic Church, the Council on the Status of Women, and the Indian Act and how it impacts Indigenous women. Includes questions from audience.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>Sept. 27, 1973</p>	<p>1 video reel (1 hr., 4 min., 48 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, b&w., 1/2" Reel to Reel.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-207</p>	<p>Item - Faculty interview promo tape</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Distance University Education for Television</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording consists of three MSVU faculty members being interviewed about their experiences with Distance University Education via Television for promotional purposes.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>[after 1983]</p>	<p>1 video reel (35 min., 15 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., 3/4" U-Matic.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-521</p>	<p>Item - Awards Night 1997 [moving images]producer, Solid Edge Video</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a video of the 1997 Awards Night which was hosted by Moya Farrell and Scott Boyd. Dr. Sheila A. Brown makes a speech at this event as does University Chaplain Martha Martin and an executive of Scotiabank. There is additionally a video which shows includes many clips of various events at the Mount. There are a variety of awards presented such as leadership, athletic awards, academic and society awards. These awards are presented by students, faculty and university staff.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Solid Edge Productions. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i> Content begins at 00:01:12.</p>	<p>1997</p>	<p>1 videocassette (2 hr., 33 min., 53 sec) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.</p>
<p>MSVUA-AV-522</p>	<p>Item - Awards Night 1998 [moving images]production of Solid Edge Video.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a video of the 1998 Awards Night which is hosted by Stacey Jones and Paul Barnes. This event includes speeches from; University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown and University Chaplain Martha Martin. This event additionally includes various scenes and events from Mount Saint Vincent in 1998. There are a variety of awards presented such as leadership, athletic awards, academic and society awards. These awards are presented by students, faculty and university staff.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	<p>1998</p>	<p>1 videocassette (2 hr., 35 min., 14 sec) : analog, col., VHS.</p>

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-523	<p>Item - Awards Night 1999 [moving images]production of Solid Edge Video.</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a video of the 1999 Awards Night. This event includes speeches from; University President Dr. Sheila A. Brown and University Chaplain Martha Martin. This event additionally includes various scenes and events from Mount Saint Vincent in 1998. There are a variety of awards presented such as leadership, athletic awards, academic and society awards. These awards are presented by students, faculty and university staff.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1999	1 videocassette (2 hr., 35 min., 14 sec.) : analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-621	<p>Item - Graduation Mass [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a video of the graduation Mass which as well as a Distance University Education Television starting at 00:27:02 which is a lecture from Women's Studies on ascribed roles and sources of status.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1989	1 videocassette (1 hr., 3 min., 1 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-352	<p>Item - Class of '62 Homecoming 1987 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains clips of an event in the 1987 homecoming celebrating the graduating class of 1962. In this recording you can see various Sisters of Charity and other women speaking to one another and what appears to be registering for the event. There is additionally a welcome from a Sister of Charity.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987	1 videocassette (22 min., 45 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.
MSVUA-AV-353	<p>Item - Class of '62 Homecoming 1987 [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains clips of an event in the 1987 homecoming celebrating the graduating class of 1962. In this recording you can see various Sisters of Charity and other women speaking to one another and what appears to be registering for the event as well as singing together and posing for photographs.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987	1 videocassette (17 min., 9 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., U-matic.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-365	<p>Item - Flora MacDonald and Pres. Launching capital campaign [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains video of the launching of the Mount's capital campaign, Learning and Leading (which entails capital fundraising). In this recording Dr. Naomi Hersom, University President and Vice-Chancellor welcomes attendees and gives a speech as does Gale Godeson, Chair of the Board of Mount Saint Vincent University and Politician Flora MacDonald. Flora MacDonald discusses the capital campaign and thanks sponsors and donations in this recording.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1989	
MSVUA-AV-376	<p>Item - Womens issues debate [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a debate between the 1984 federal election between Prime Minister candidates, Brian Mulroney (Liberal), Ed Broadbent (New Democratic Party) and John Turner (Progressive Conservatives). This recording is in French but dubbed in English, sometimes making it hard to hear/understand. Panelists include; Eleanor Wachtel, (Vancouver freelance writer), Kay Sigurjonsson, (The National Action Committee on the Status of Women founding member and director of the Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario), Francine Harel-Giasson (professor at the University of Montreal business school) and Renée Rowan (columnist for Le Devoir). The moderator of the debate was Caroline Andrew (chairman of the political science department at the University of Ottawa). In this debate the candidates discuss; inequality, daycare, the arms race, abortion, pornography and trust. This debate was brought together by the National Action Committee on the Status of Women.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [sourcesDescription]:</i> Some information taken from the wikipedia article on this debate: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaders%27_debate_on_women%27s_issues_during_the_1984_Canadian_federal_election_campaign</p>	1984 Aug. 15	1 videocassette (1 hr., 45 min., 30 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-379	<p>Item - Margaret Perry [moving images]director, Les Kriszan ; producer, Shelagh MacKenzie</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a video which celebrates Nova Scotia documentary filmmaker Margaret Perry. Perry receives an award in this recording and makes a short thank you speech. This recording additionally contains various pieces of Perry's work as well as photographs of Perry working. There are interview clips from Ned Norwood (Nova Scotia film unit) and any from Margaret Perry herself. This recording was narrated by Ned Norwood</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by the National Film Board of Canada. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1987	1 videocassette (26 min.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

MSVUA-AV-393	<p>Item - Science Centre Opening [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a reception for the opening of the Catherine Wallace Centre for Women in Science building at the Mount. Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnson, University President makes a speech. As does the Minister of Advanced Education Honourable Leblanc, Dale Godeson (Chair of the Board of Governors), Chair of the Nova Scotia Council Janet Halliwell and as well as an unnamed member of the Mount or the Nova Scotia Government. Gretchen Nickle, from the alumni association plants the time capsule and makes a speech. There is additionally a tour of the building and an interview with a professor and her students. There is also a clip of an interview with the registrar at the end of this video.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	[between 1991 and 1996]	1 videocassette (1 hr., 6 min., 23 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-400	<p>Item - CBC Prime Time News topic: gender issues in education [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a CBC special on women's education and the gender bias towards women in education. This program provides a case study of students in a Calgary all girls physics classes and an all-girls college in Mississauga. There are also many interview clips with high-schoolers. There is additionally a panel with Dr. Elizabeth Parr-Johnson (MSVU University President), Fiona Neslon (children and young adult educator), Jim Gaskell (faculty in University of B.C.) .</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> For research purposes only. Copyright held by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1993 Apr. 7	1 videocassette (28 min., 52 sec.) : copy, ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-411	<p>Item - Muriel Sibley: Peace Camping on the Iraqi/Saudi Borders [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i> This recording contains a lecture from Muriel Sibley, a potter from Victoria, British Columbia who spent two weeks at the Gulf Peace Camp on the border between Iraq and Saudi Arabia. Sibley discusses her experience at the Gulf Peace Camp and her anti-war stance. Sibley takes questions after her lecture. Unidentified Mount Saint Vincent faculty members open and close the lecture.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i> Available digitally in .MOV and uncompressed .AVI formats.</p>	1991 Mar. 14	1 videocassette (1 hr., 11 min) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-412	<p>Item - Memorial Service for Dr. Mary Schoeneberger [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i> Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p>	1997 Jan. 10	1 videocassette (1 hr., 5 min., 57 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.

Mount Saint Vincent University audio-visual collection

	<p>This recording contains the memorial service for Dr. Mary Schoeneberger, a member of the faculty of education at Mount Saint Vincent University. The service is performed by Mount Saint Vincent University Chaplain Martha Martin.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>		
MSVUA-AV-414	<p>Item - Why a women's university [panel] [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a panel discusses gender and equity in the 1990s after a keynote speech which is not recorded on this video. The panel includes; Dr. Bry Frank (Department of Education), Susan Lefort (Member of Mount Saint Vincent Student Association of non-traditional university students), Catherine Mead (Equity Officer at the Barristers Society of Nova Scotia), Dr. Laurie Neilsen (Department of Education at MSVU) and Dr. Esmeralda Thornhill (Professor of Law at Dalhousie Law School). Following a five minute speech from the panelists they answer questions and comments.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p>	1997 May 7	1 videocassette (1 hr., 4 min., 45 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.
MSVUA-AV-415	<p>Item - Nancy Rowell Jackman Series: Lecture #1 – Dr. Nina Colwill [moving images]</p> <p><i>Creator:</i></p> <p>Mount Saint Vincent University</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This recording contains a lecture from Dr. Nina Colwill (author and owner of Decision Research) in the Nancy Rowell Jackman Chair in Women's Studies Lecture Series. Dr. Colwill's lecture is titled "Where have we been and where are we going? A model of gender - role change." Dr. Sheila A. Brown, Academic Vice President introduces Dr. Colwill.</p> <p><i>Conditions governing use:</i></p> <p>For research purposes only. Copyright held by Mount Saint Vincent University. For publication permissions, contact Archivist.</p> <p><i>Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Content begins at 00:00:25.</p>	1995 Oct. 12	1 videocassette (58 min., 31 sec.) : ferric oxide, analog, col., VHS.